

Technical Report on Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 2008 California Tobacco Survey Analysis

VOLUME 1

Data Collection Methodology

A Report to the California Department of Public Health

Wael K. Al-Delaimy
Steve Edland
John P. Pierce
Alice L. Mills
Martha M. White

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA

Miriam Aiken
Susan Fraser
Katie Hubbell
Lin Li
Yunhee Lim
Richard Sigman
Jaya Srinivasan
Pat Stouffer
Fauzia Tirmazi

WESTAT
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

July, 2009

This report was prepared under contract # 04-35783 between the University of California, San Diego and the California Department of Health Services, and the value of the contract was \$2,372,418. The fieldwork for the 2008 California Tobacco Survey was subcontracted to Westat, Inc. Any interpretations of data or conclusions expressed in this report are those of the authors and may not represent the views of the State of California.

Suggested Citation:

Al-Delaimy WK, Edland S, Pierce JP, Mills AL, White MM. *Technical Report on Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 2008 California Tobacco Survey Analysis. Vol 1: Data Collection Methodology.* La Jolla, CA: University of California, San Diego; 2009.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Chapter</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	INTRODUCTION.....	1-1
	1.1 Study Overview.....	1-1
	1.2 Introduction to this Report.....	1-3
2	DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY.....	2-1
	2.1 Questionnaire Development.....	2-2
	2.2 Data Collector Recruitment and Training.....	2-4
	2.2.1 Data Collector Recruitment.....	2-4
	2.2.2 Data Collector Training.....	2-4
	2.2.3 General Interviewing Training Techniques.....	2-5
	2.2.3.1 Teletrain (CATI Training).....	2-5
	2.2.3.2 Project-specific Training.....	2-5
	2.3 Data Collector Monitoring.....	2-6
	2.4 Callback Procedures.....	2-7
	2.5 Refusal Conversion.....	2-8
	2.6 Bilingual Interviewing.....	2-9
	2.7 Confidentiality Procedures.....	2-10
	2.8 Data Preparation and Recoding.....	2-10
	2.8.1 Data Preparation.....	2-10
	2.8.2 Recoding.....	2-10
3	RESULTS FOR THE SCREENER SURVEY.....	3-1
	3.1 Calculation of Screener Response Rates.....	3-1
	3.2 Disposition of Screener Sampled Cases.....	3-3
	3.3 Screener Response Rates, Total and by Region.....	3-6
	3.4 Screener Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	3-7
4	RESULTS FOR THE ADULT SURVEY.....	4-1
	4.1 Calculation of Adult Response Rates.....	4-1
	4.2 Adult Interview Results.....	4-2
	4.3 Adult Interview Response Rates by Region.....	4-3
	4.4 Adult Interview Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	4-5
5	EFFORTS TO IMPROVE RESPONSE RATES.....	5-1
	5.1 Advance Letter.....	5-1
	5.2 Incentives.....	5-2

TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
3-1	Estimates of Screener Response Rate, by Region, 2008 Adult CTS....	3-3
3-2	Final Disposition of Sampled Cases, 2008 Adult CTS	3-4
3-3	Languages for Screener Interviews that Could Not be Completed.....	3-6
3-4	Number of Screener Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates.....	3-7
3-5	Number and Percent of Screener Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity of the Screener Respondent.....	3-8
4-1A	Final Disposition of Young Adult Interviews by Classification Code..	4-2
4-1B	Final Disposition of Older Adult Interviews by Classification Code...	4-3
4-2A	Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region.....	4-4
4-2B	Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region.....	4-5
4-3A	Number and Percent of Young Adult Interviews Completed, by Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Young Adult.....	4-6
4-3B	Number and Percent of Older Adult Interviews Completed, By Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Older Adult.....	4-6
5-1	Final Disposition by Address Availability for All Cases.....	5-1
5-2	Final Dispositions by Address Availability for Cases Called After Prescreening.....	5-2
5-3	Response Rates for Mailable Households for Screener, Young Adults and Older Adults.....	5-2
5-4	Response Rates for Households Receiving Incentives and Incentive Letters.....	5-3

APPENDICES

A-1	2008 California Tobacco Survey: Screener (English)
A-2	2008 California Tobacco Survey: Screener (Spanish)
B-1	2008 California Tobacco Survey: Adult Interview (English)
B-2	2008 California Tobacco Survey: Adult Interview (Spanish)
C	Response Rate Formulas
D	Data Cleaning and Editing Procedures
E	Advance Letters & FAQs and Incentive Letters & FAQs

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Study Overview

The 2008 Adult California Tobacco Survey was the eighth in a series of cross-sectional studies to collect information about tobacco use and behaviors among California adults and teenagers. It was sponsored by the State of California's Department of Health Services (DHS) under subcontract with the University of California at San Diego (UCSD). Westat also conducted the 1990, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1999, 2002, and 2005 surveys. Data collection for the 2008 Adult California Tobacco Study began the May 1, 2008 and was completed February 22, 2009. The objective of these surveys was to collect representative statewide data on tobacco-related behaviors, knowledge of and attitudes towards smoking, and monitoring the effect of State-initiated programs on individual target populations. These data are used by the California DHS to plan and assess the effectiveness of smoking cessation strategies. This report discusses the methodology used to conduct the 2008 Study.

The two instruments used in the 2008 Study were basically unchanged in comparison with instruments used in the previous surveys. Some questions were deleted if they were no longer relevant and other questions were added to be consistent with questions used by the Federal Disease Control Center to evaluate smoking habits.

- **Screener Instrument.** The 2008 Screener instrument was administered to all households with at least one household member 18 years or older and was identical to the instrument used in the previous administration, with the addition of one question about cell phones. The Screener was designed to provide estimates on smoking prevalence in the general population of California and to provide the sampling frame for selecting household members for an extended interview. The smoking prevalence questions, whether each person had smoked 100 cigarettes during his/her lifetime and whether he/she smoked every day, some days, or not at all, were asked about each member of the household age 12 years and older. To determine the number of telephone lines in a household, a standard set of questions was used that elicited the number of phone lines and their primary usage in the household. These questions, in combination, were used in weighting the household population.
- **Adult Instrument.** This instrument was similar to the Adult instrument used in 2005. In the 2008 Study, all young adults, age 18 – 29 were selected for an adult interview and they were asked a section in the adult interview (Section L) for young adults only. Adults aged 30 and older, were sampled based on smoking status and race/ethnicity as determined during the Screener. All adult smokers (i.e. current, recent-former, and five-year-former smokers) were selected for an adult interview. The proportion of adult non-smokers (i.e. long-term quitters or zero or small-amount smokers) selected for an adult interview was 100 percent for Blacks and initially was 40 percent and

10 percent for Asians and all other races, respectively. In the middle of the data collection period, the proportion of adult Asian nonsmokers selected for an interview was increased to 67.65 percent, and near the end of the data collection period the proportion interviewed for adult Asian nonsmokers was increased again to 100 percent. The proportion of adult nonsmokers of all other races was decreased in the middle of the data collection period to 6.71 percent. Description of Methodology, Volume II: Statistical Methodology for the 2008 Adult California Tobacco Study provides the details of the selection of individuals for extended interviews.

The Screener was a random-digit-dial (RDD) survey of households in California, using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). A statewide sample of 432,206 telephone numbers was generated using a list-assisted approach. Prior to loading the sample into the CATI Scheduler, the sampled numbers were put through an automated prescreening procedure, named Comprehensive Sample Screening (CSS), to identify business numbers (result code NB) and non working numbers (result code NT). Numbers not identified as nonworking or business numbers were then contacted by a telephone data collector to identify non-residential numbers (result code NR), additional non-working numbers (result code NW), and undetermined numbers (result code NA for ring-no-answer and result code NM for an answering machine). To make this process more efficient, a predictive dialing technique was used. All of the remaining numbers were called during the study.

When a household was contacted, the Screener interview was administered to an adult (defined as a person 18 years or older) member of the household. The screener respondent was asked to list all members of the household and answer general questions about the age, ethnicity, education, and smoking behavior of each. This information was used to determine selection probability and type of extended interview. All residential units occupied by related individuals, or up to 10 unrelated roommates, were considered eligible for participation in this study. A household member was any person who considered the contacted household to be their permanent residence. Screening interviews were conducted in English and Spanish.

On completion of the Screener, all adults between the ages of 18 and 29 years were selected for an Adult interview. Adults age 30 years or older were selected based on a selection rate for race/ethnicity and smoking status (current or recent smoker and non-smoker or quitter of more than 5 years).

To help increase response rates, an advance letter was mailed to all households for which an address could be obtained. The letter briefly described the purpose of the study, and informed households

that Westat would be calling to ask for their help and participation in the study. Letters were translated into Spanish. Copies of the letters can be found in Appendix E.

1.2 Introduction to this Report

For the 2008 Study, Westat was responsible for sample selection, data collection, weighting, and variance estimation. This volume contains a description of the methodology used by Westat to collect, clean, and recode the data. Statistical methodology is described in the second volume of this report titled "Description of Methodology, Volume II: Statistical Methodology for the 2008 Adult California Tobacco Study."

2. DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY

Data collection for the 2008 Adult California Tobacco Study (CTS) was conducted in Westat's Telephone Research Center (TRC) facilities in Merced, CA, and Rockville, MD, in addition to utilizing data collectors working from their homes nationwide. Overall direction of telephone survey operations was from the TRC central office at the Rockville headquarters.

Westat's Telephone Research Center has successfully applied new technologies to expand the multi-site call centers to include data collectors working throughout the U.S. Westat's computing systems and telephony capabilities enable the networked combination of geographically diverse data collector locations to operate as a single and secure "virtual" TRC managed from the home office in Rockville. All interviewing and supervisory stations at all locations are interconnected on a high-speed data communications network that provides a single integrated database and a single call scheduling and reporting capability. Integrated voice and data monitoring is available for supervisors at all locations and at a central facility at the Rockville home office. Each center, including the home based data collectors, has an administrative director and a group of supervisors who schedule and supervise the center's interviewing staff.

Survey materials, protocols and procedures from the 2005 Study were modified to reflect the changes in questions in the 2008 Study. All changes to the questionnaires were programmed into the CATI system and thoroughly tested before beginning fieldwork.

More than 300 data collectors and more than 100 team leaders were trained during the course of the Study. Development of the training started with an outline of key concepts to be covered. The agenda and the development of materials followed from this starting point. The appearance of all materials was standardized and presentations were scripted so that all trainers could follow the format and deliver a consistent training program across groups. Training sessions were held in staggered schedules incorporating both the self-tutorial and live WebEx sessions followed by role plays conducted in dyads. Interviewing began May 1, 2008. All TRC sites concluded interviewing on February 22, 2009. Over the course of the study, Westat data collectors made telephone calls to 170,876 telephone numbers, completing 22,225 Screeners, 3,180 Young Adult (age 18 - 29 years) interviews, and 7,217 Older Adult (30 years and older) interviews.

The following sections detail Westat's methods for conducting interviewing for the 2008 Adult CTS. The discussion includes questionnaire development, data collector recruitment and training, data collector monitoring, callback procedures, refusal conversion, bilingual interviewing, and confidentiality procedures.

2.1 Questionnaire Development

The two instruments used in the 2008 Study were the Screener Interview and the Adult Interview. Comparable instruments used in the 2005 Study were modified according to specifications from the UCSD that itemized which questions should be deleted, retained, or modified. Questions were also added to the instruments, including a section designed for Young Adults, age 18 – 29 years. Both instruments were translated into Spanish.

Screener Interview. In the 2008 Screener, as in previous cycles, the questions were designed to collect information to estimate smoking prevalence in the general population, and to select appropriate respondents for the Adult Interview. Questions on current smoking status reflected the Current Population Survey (CPS) method of asking about smoking, and mirrored the questions used in 2005. These questions were asked of the Screener respondent about all the household members age 18 or older. The questions were:

- {Have you/ [As far as you know], has NAME} smoked at least 100 cigarettes during {your/his/her} lifetime?
- {Do you/Does he/Does she} smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?
- {Have you/has he/has she} quit smoking during the past 5 years, {as far as you know}?
- {Have you/has he/has she} smoked at all during the last 12 months, {as far as you know}?

Other changes to the Screener included modifications to the scripts for requesting an interview with the selected adult(s). Two questions were added: one to determine which household members had cell phones and another to determine that the phone number was located in California. An average of 9.24 minutes was required to complete the Screener. A copy of the English Screener is included as Appendix A-1; the Spanish Screener as Appendix A-2.

Adult Interview. For the 2008 Adult CTS, the 2005 extended adult interview was modified according to specifications from UCSD. Questions were added and other questions were modified, and/or deleted.

The section on current smoking status classified respondents into categories of smokers and non smokers, and gathered information about each category. The categories were:

- Current daily smoker: Has smoked 100 cigarettes in his/her lifetime and now smokes cigarettes every day;
- Current occasional smoker: Now smokes cigarettes some days;
- Former smoker: Has smoked 100 cigarettes in his/her lifetime and does not smoke cigarettes now.

Former smokers are further classified as:

- Recent former smoker: Last smoked regularly one year or less before the interview date;
- Five year former smoker: Last smoked regularly more than one and no more than 5 years before the interview date;
- Irregular former smoker: Never smoked regularly;
- Long-term quitter: Quit more than 5 years from date of interview.

Non smokers or small-amount smokers were classified as:

- Small amount smoker: Has smoked less than 100 cigarettes in her/her lifetime;
- Zero smokers: Smoked zero cigarettes in his/her lifetime.

Other sections of the interview included questions on recent smoking history, lifetime smoking history, other tobacco use, smoking restrictions, health risk/social influence, attitudes and opinions, media exposure and demographic information. An average of 24 minutes was required to complete the Adult interview. A copy of the English Adult interview is included as Appendix B-1. The Spanish Adult interview is Appendix B-2.

2.2 Data Collector Recruitment and Training

In order to achieve the targeted response rate, 311 data collectors were hired and trained and 100 TRC team leaders monitored and managed the data collectors. A total of 20 training sessions were conducted.

2.2.1 Data Collector Recruitment

CATI data collectors are required to meet Westat standards for interviewing. These standards require that a CATI data collector:

- Is outgoing and personable;
- Is a good listener;
- Is able to read well and clearly;
- Is articulate;
- Has a voice that is clear on the telephone; and,
- Has the typing skills required to enter responses on the computer screen.

Bilingual data collectors had to meet all of the above qualifications and demonstrate fluency in English and Spanish.

2.2.2 Data Collector Training

Prior to a data collector's assignment to a study, she or he completes a course of study on general interviewing skills and training in the use of CATI. Additionally, all data collectors assigned to this study completed 7 hours of formal project-specific training. Three hours of project-specific training involved completing a web-based, self-tutorial distance learning session. This training included completion of a full interview in an interactive format. Other materials reviewed in this training included the 2008 Adult CTS advance letter, answers to commonly asked questions, the toll-free numbers and web site for reference, and an exercise to evaluate knowledge of the materials.

2.2.3 General Interviewing Training Techniques

Initial training was provided to all data collectors in general interviewing techniques and the use of the computer system. These are self-guided web based trainings with short quizzes at the end of each session to assess basic knowledge of the lessons. This program introduces data collectors to Westat and survey research, shows them examples of types of survey questions and recording conventions, teaches trainees basic ways to obtain accurate data through listening and probing, and stresses methods for gaining respondent cooperation.

2.2.3.1 Teletrain (CATI Training)

Teltrain is another Westat training package that teaches data collectors how to use the CATI system. This session is an interactive, self-administered computer-assisted training program. It takes each participant through the procedures for conducting interviews using CATI. The session instructs data collectors on the use of the PCs, all Westat CATI recording functions, and special CATI commands. The curriculum includes practice with logging on to the computer and the use of the keyboard, with emphasis on keys used to control the flow of a CATI interview. The 9 Teltrain lessons each have an evaluative quiz at its conclusion.

2.2.3.2 Project-specific Training

Project-specific training for the 2008 Adult CTS began on April 24, 2008 and continued until the optimum number of data collectors were working on CTS. At the end of training, data collectors who were ready began live interviewing after participating in monitored role-plays. The seven hours of project-specific training involved data collectors completing a self-tutorial, web-based distance learning session, a live WebEx session and dyad role plays. The web-based distance learning session included completion of a full interview in an interactive format. A program was used which simulates the administration of an actual interview, complete with respondent answers to ensure all trainees follow the identical path. Other materials to be reviewed in this self-paced training include the background of the study, CTS advance letter, answers to commonly asked questions, the toll-free numbers and web site for reference and a memo with details of the study. Each of the bullets below highlights the topics covered during project-specific training.

- **Reference Guide.** This comprehensive electronic manual for review included introductory material about the 2008 Adult California Tobacco Study and the importance of the study. The introduction also described earlier tobacco and smoking studies conducted for UCSD by Westat, explaining how the studies were related and had similar goals. Additionally, the reference guide provided information on what to do prior to making contact, the administration of the screener and extended interview, assigning result codes and contact problems.
- **Interactives.** Trainees became familiar with the questions in the Screener and Adult interviews through completing interactives. The self-paced interactive provided respondent answers coupled with auditory training points to clarify and emphasize key points. In the live WebEx interactive the trainer played the role of respondent and trainees took turns playing the role of data collector.
- **Commonly Asked Questions and Answers.** This support document was reviewed to learn more about the study and how to respond to commonly asked questions.
- **Tobacco Product Photos.** These images were provided to introduce data collectors to some of the tobacco products presented in the extended interview.
- **Contact and Strategies for Gaining Cooperation.** Both the self-tutorial and the live WebEx sessions included sessions on gaining cooperation. An interactive lecture was used to cover procedures on making initial contact with a respondent and eliciting the respondent's cooperation. Data collectors were instructed on the importance of listening and answering respondent questions. They were presented with numerous suggestions for what to say to try to avoid a refusal and shown ways to handle difficult respondents through the use of refusal avoidance strategies.
- **Role Plays.** During role-play sessions, data collectors were split into pairs and took turns playing either the role of data collector or respondent. The data collector playing the role of respondent was provided scripted role-plays. Each interview was monitored during this session.
- **Live Interviewing.** After completion of role-plays, data collectors began interviewing the 2008 CTS sample. During the initial day of interviewing the supervisory staff and project staff heavily monitored the interviews.

2.3 Data Collector Monitoring

Data collector performance was evaluated through examination of cooperation rate reports and monitoring of live interviewing for the skills needed for effective interviewing. Ten percent of interviewing time was monitored throughout the data collection period. Team leaders monitored data collectors for a minimum of ten minutes at a time. Each monitoring session was conducted using the telephony system offering the remote, silent listening of a data collector and respondent while viewing the data collector's interview screen. A detailed monitoring sheet was completed during each session. This was followed by a one-on-one coaching session to review techniques that were or were not working in an effort to either reinforce exemplified skills or provide feedback for improving interviewing style. Data

collectors were monitored by TRC team leaders to determine if the following skills were demonstrated: use of a conversational style; reading fluency; ability to answer respondent questions quickly, accurately, and completely; ability to gain respondent cooperation; reading screens verbatim; and using neutral probes. Data collectors whose performance fell below acceptable levels attended additional coaching sessions with an emphasis on gaining respondent cooperation and answering respondent questions.

The following techniques were used to identify and reinforce behaviors effective in gaining respondent cooperation.

- The Project Coordinator sent a weekly priority list to the shift coordinators. It included lists of data collectors by name who were targeted for heavy monitoring because of recent change in status such as cooperation rates lower than average; evaluation for specialized tasks and refusal conversion. The issues that were to be focused on during monitoring were also provided, such as the data collector's ability to answer respondent questions/concerns quickly and accurately, and read all screens (in particular the screener introduction) at the appropriate pace and tempo for the respondent; read screens verbatim; and probe neutrally and appropriately. For refusal data collectors, the emphasis was on the ability to engage respondents and use appropriate techniques.
- Team leaders provided feedback to data collectors on an individual basis after monitoring sheets had been completed. This included feedback on positive aspects of the interview and suggestions for improving performance.
- The Project Coordinator sent reports regarding data collector performance to the operations manager. Reports identified strengths and weaknesses as reported in monitoring sheets. They also provided input on data collectors recommended for special tasks.

2.4 Callback Procedures

The Westat CATI scheduler was initially programmed to make up to 9 calls at the Screener level and up to a total of 15 calls at the extended level to complete an interview. During the course of data collection, we decided that, to improve response rates at the Screener level, we would re-field cases with no contacts and re-release cases that had reached the maximum number of calls. Cases that were re-released and refielded received up to 14 additional call attempts. The computer algorithm scheduled these calls over weekdays, weekends, and different times of the day. Particular attention was paid to releasing and re-fielding cases in particular counties to increase the targets shortfalls in certain regions and also for particular demographic groups.

The CATI system also has the ability to schedule telephone calls based on an algorithm that is customized to the study. The CTS call scheduler was programmed to assign cases to an interviewing time period according to the following priorities:

- Cases that had specific appointments during the shift;
- Cases that had been called during the shift but required a recall at specific times during the same shift;
- Cases that had unspecified appointments/general callback times during the shift;
- Cases that were busy signals during the shift came up 15 minutes later for another attempt during the same shift;
- Cases that had been attempted during a previous shift but resulted in no contact were tried again during a specific time frame of another shift; and,
- Cases that had never been worked.

2.5 Refusal Conversion

Refusal conversion was an important aspect of Westat's overall response maximization effort. An integral component of this effort was the utilization of a select team of refusal conversion specialists. The team was comprised of TRC staff members who had demonstrated exceptional skills in answering respondent questions and gaining respondent cooperation. Westat held a special training session on refusal conversion techniques for the refusal conversion staff beginning approximately two weeks into the data collection effort, after the first group of initial refusals became available for conversion and data collectors were thoroughly familiar with the questionnaires and common reasons for refusals.

In the 2005 Study, all screener refusals were assigned to refusal conversion. In the 2008 Study, however, a subsampling procedure was used to assign approximately 55 percent of the screener refusals to the refusal conversion team. Screener refusals not assigned to refusal conversion were deselected from the sample. All extended-interview refusals were assigned to the refusal conversion team.

If the case was an extended-interview refusal or a screener refusal that had been subsampled for refusal conversion, and the respondent initially refused to complete the interview, the data collector

completed a separate CATI module called the Non-Interview Report Form (NIRF). On this CATI form the data collector recorded, if possible, information on key demographics of the refusing respondent and the respondent's reason(s) for refusing to participate. A supervisor reviewed all NIRFs deemed by the data collector to be hostile to determine if a refusal conversion attempt should be made. Members of the refusal conversion team attempted to convert the remaining cases.

The CATI system was programmed to hold each initial refusal case for 13 days before releasing it to a refusal conversion specialist. CATI released refusal conversion cases only to those staff members identified as refusal conversion specialists.

2.6 Bilingual Interviewing

The 2008 Adult CTS interview instruments were translated into Spanish and bilingual data collectors were hired and trained to conduct the interviews. Bilingual data collectors completed the full data collector training in English, and conducted interviews in English until they were thoroughly familiar with the questionnaires and the CATI system. Then they attended an additional training on the Spanish instruments that emphasized role-playing. Spanish-speaking supervisors monitored bilingual interviews. They were also provided with a Spanish translation of the Commonly Asked Questions and Answers sheet and the advance letter translated into Spanish.

All cases assigned an initial code of "language problem" by a data collector who spoke only English were queued to a bilingual data collector for a second attempt regardless of the language that the original data collector believed was spoken in the household. For respondents who spoke English and/or Spanish only with difficulty, bilingual data collectors made the final determination of which language the respondent spoke sufficiently well to complete the interview, and administered the interview in that language. If the respondent spoke neither English nor Spanish, the bilingual data collector attempted to find an English-speaking household member with whom to complete the interview. Only after all these options were exhausted was a final code of "language problem" assigned to the case.

2.7 Confidentiality Procedures

All data were collected for the 2008 Adult CTS with the assurance that the respondent's answers would remain confidential, that no names would be associated with any respondents answer, confidential information would be seen and used only by the research team, and data used only for purposes of this Study. All Westat personnel, including data collectors, coders, and professional staff, sign a statement at the time they begin working at Westat that they will maintain the confidentiality of all survey data.

2.8 Data Preparation and Recoding

2.8.1 Data Preparation

Throughout data collection, the data were examined by Westat's data preparation staff to be sure that the CATI programs were functioning properly. This was accomplished by creating special cross-tab programs to check that skip patterns were being followed and that respondents were being asked the correct questions depending on answers to root questions. The staff also performed on-going cleaning of the data. Data cleaning included the resolution of data collector and respondent comments on individual questions, and recoding respondent answers to other-specify questions as appropriate.

2.8.2 Recoding

The 2008 Adult CTS interviews contained three types of questions.

- **Closed-ended questions** that required a simple Yes/No or Agree/Disagree answer from the respondent;
- **Close-ended questions with "Other (Specify)" responses** that required that the data collector read from a list of pre-coded options. If the respondent gave an answer that was not included in the pre-coded list, the data collector entered the code for "Other (Specify)" and recorded the respondent's exact answer. An example of a closed-ended question with an "Other (Specify)" answer is, "Where do you usually buy your cigarettes? Do you buy them... at convenience stores or gas stations, at super markets, at liquor stores or drug stores, at other discount stores such as Wal-Mart, on Indian reservations, or in military commissaries?" The data collector entered the code corresponding to the answer given by the respondent, or typed in the answer in an other-specify field if it was not included in the pre-coded list that was read to the respondent (Adult Interview question B21ee.); and,

- **Open-ended questions** where the data collector read the question without providing the respondent with a list of pre-coded options. An example of an open-ended question is, "What is your favorite ad against smoking?" (Adult Interview question I10d.) The data collector entered a summary of the response in an open text field.

The Westat CATI system was designed to permit recording of verbatim comments made to "Other (Specify)" and open-ended items. After the interviews were completed, the data preparation staff examined all "Other (Specify)" and open-ended responses and re-assigned or re-coded some responses to existing codes if it was appropriate. Westat developed rules for this recoding based on examination of the data and consultation with UCSD before they were implemented. Additional codes added as a result of a large number of similar other-specify responses were added to the instruments in capital letters with a note to indicate that the responses were not included in the original question. Detailed descriptions of these recoding rules are included as Appendix C.

3. RESULTS FOR THE SCREENER SURVEY

In this chapter we present the results of the Screener interviewing and include tables that show the number of Screener interviews completed and the response rates. Section 3.1 shows our methods for calculating response rates. Section 3.2 shows the disposition of the completed interviews and the response rates for all respondents in all regions. Section 3.3 shows the number of Screener interviews completed and response rates by 12 California Tobacco Regions. Section 3.4 shows the number and percent of interviews completed by race/ethnicity of the respondent. The Screener interview was conducted in both English and Spanish and took an overall average of 9.24 minutes to administer.

3.1 Calculation of Screener Response Rates

In the 2005 Study, both weighted and unweighted response rates were calculated. For the 2008 Study, only weighted response rates were calculated due to the weighting associated with subsampling screener refusals. AAPOR response rate formulas RR3 and RR5 were used to calculate screener response rates. Using this framework, the typical screener response rate is the ratio of the number of completed households among all eligible households in the sample. A memo listing the final result codes for the 2008 Adult CTS and the formulas for determining response rates is located in an attachment to this document (Appendix C).

Response rates for the Screener interview were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Screener Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles} + \text{Non-responses}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes a weighted count of all screener interviews that were successfully completed as well as a count of those phone numbers that were determined to be ineligible, such as age-ineligible. The denominator includes a weighted count of all telephone numbers connected to households. In order to be eligible for the study, the telephone number had to be a working, residential number connected to a household containing at least one adult (age 18 years or older), or up to 10 unrelated roommates. In most cases it was straightforward to determine the eligibility of a telephone number. The exception was telephone numbers that were never answered or answered only by answering machines

during all call attempts. The application of this expression to calculate screener response rate depends on the choice of methods to handle the telephone numbers with unknown residential status.

Table 3-1 below shows the results of using two different methods to handle the telephone numbers with unknown residential status. AAPOR response-rate formula RR5 uses the final disposition status of the telephone sample with known residential status and ignores potential eligible households in the telephone sample with unknown residential status. The RR5 screener response rate can be viewed as a cooperation rate, or a measure of the ability to complete a screener interview when the telephone was answered in residential households. Using AAPOR response-rate RR5, and the number of known residential households, the weighted screener response rate for 2008 Adult CTS is 30.5 percent.

AAPOR response-rate formula RR3 estimates the proportion of eligible residential household telephones among those with unknown residential status and includes them as non-respondents in the denominator of the equation above. This approach has been typically applied in RDD studies to ensure fair representation of all eligible households. The 2008 Adult CTS Screener response rate was calculated assuming a residential rate of 24.4 percent among telephones with ring-no-answer (NA) and telephones connected to answering machines (NM). This rate, denoted e , was calculated by using the “CASRO method” formula:

$$e = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles} + \text{Non-responses}}{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles} + \text{Non-responses} + \text{Non-households}},$$

where all counts in both the numerator and denominator are weighted counts. The portions of telephone numbers that were never answered, or were answered only by an answering machine, are included in the denominator of AAPOR response-rate formula RR3. Using AAPOR response-rate formula RR3, and updated estimates of eligible household telephones, the weighted screener response rate for 2008 Adult CTS is 24.4 percent.

Table 3-1 shows the RR3 and RR5 estimates of the 2008 Adult CTS screener response rates. The 2008 Study used a configuration of 12 tobacco regions in contrast with 18 regions in 2005. The collapse of regions was done according to instructions from UCSD. To meet targets for Blacks, Region 1, Los Angeles, was subdivided and oversampled in one portion of the sample to increase representation of Blacks. The designation of “L” indicates low representation of Blacks and the designation “H”

indicates high representation of Blacks. Region 1-H is the set of telephone exchanges in Los Angeles county in which the Black population percentage exceeds 25 percent, and Region 1-L is the set of telephone exchanges in Los Angeles county in which the Black population proportion is less than or equal to 25 percent.

Table 3-1. Estimates of Screener Cooperation Rates, by Region, 2008 Adult CTS

Region		AAPOR formula RR5	AAPOR formula RR3
		Cooperation rate of	Estimate eligible HHs for
		known residential HHs	unknown residency
		Weighted	Weighted
1-L	Los Angeles (low minority)	23.7%	19.4%
1-H	Los Angeles (high minority)	23.9%	18.5%
2	San Diego	34.3%	26.0%
3	Orange	23.3%	23.3%
4	Santa Clara	30.0%	24.4%
5	San Bernardino	30.0%	23.5%
6	Riverside	30.2%	23.5%
7	Alameda	34.4%	27.5%
8	Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, Solano	31.3%	24.8%
9	Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Tulare	33.2%	28.5%
10	Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Inyo, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Mono, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne	41.0%	32.0%
11	Sacramento, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Yolo, Yuba	34.8%	26.8%
12	Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Ventura	34.7%	28.0%
TOTAL		30.5%	24.4%

* These are preliminary estimates, before applying multiple phone adjustment to sampling weights.

3.2 Disposition of Screener Sampled Cases

The first step in the screening process was to compare the sampled numbers against a database of telephone numbers to isolate business numbers and unassigned telephone numbers. 2008 Adult CTS used advanced Comprehensive Sample Screening (CSS) technology to prescreen the telephone sample for nonresidential households. This process takes a sample of RDD numbers and

identifies non-productive numbers. Non-productive numbers are purged and these include business, non-working and disconnected phone numbers. Prescreening finalized 60 percent (261,330) of the telephone sample, making the workload of the Telephone Research Center more efficient.

Table 3-2, Final Disposition of Sampled Cases, displays the number and percentage of attempted households in the sampled numbers and the results of prescreening and telephone contact. The total telephone sample was 432,206 numbers. Of these, 261,330 numbers (60.46 percent) were determined to be non-households through prescreening. Attempts were made to contact the remaining numbers resulting in completed interviews with 22,225 households (5.14 percent). Another 244 numbers (0.06 percent) of the contacted households were determined to be ineligible. The percentage of the telephone sample with undetermined residential status, (i.e., telephone numbers for which only answering machines were reached with no personal contact or rings are obtained with no answer) was 20.01 percent or 86,480. No duplicate numbers were identified in the sample.

Table 3-2: Final Disposition of Sampled Cases, 2008 Adult CTS

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent of Telephone Numbers Sampled	
	Number	Percent
Total Telephone Sample	432,206	100%
Completes	22,225	5.14%
Ineligible	244	0.06%
No One Age 18 or Older	172	0.04%
Other Ineligible	72	0.02%
Nonresponse	61,927	14.33%
Language/Communication Problem	2,223	0.51%
Refusals	57,972	13.41%
Maximum Call Attempts	1,610	0.37%
Other Nonresponse	122	0.03%
Undetermined	86,480	20.01%
No Answer	29,903	6.92%
Answering Machine	56,577	13.10%
Non-households	261,330	60.46%
Business (NB-CSS)	34,444	7.97%
Non Working (NT-CSS)	170,904	39.54%
Non Residential (NR-Contacted)	15,632	3.61%
Non Working (NW-Contacted)	40,350	9.34%

Over 13 percent of all numbers called were refusals. Language and communication problems were 0.51 percent of non-responses. The 2,223 cases in the language problem category include language barriers and other communication problems such as hearing.

Table 3-3 displays the known languages of households where Screener interviews could not be completed. Data collectors attempted to determine the language that was spoken by the household and recorded their best judgment of the language on a Non-interview Report Form (NIRF). Known languages and nationalities have been classified below using the continental designations of Asian, European, and Middle Eastern. Asian languages and nationalities comprise over 44 percent of the responses with Chinese languages making up over 16 percent (225 cases) of the total. European languages and nationalities comprised almost 25 percent of the total. Unrecognized languages and hearing and speech problems comprised over 27 percent (385 cases) of the total.

Table 3-3: Languages for Screener Interviews That Could Not be Completed

Language or Nationality	Screener Interviews Not Completed Due to Language Problems	
	Number	Percent
Asian	617	44.47%
Cambodian (17) / Laotian (6) / Mien (1)	24	1.73%
Chinese (161) / Mandarin (32) / Cantonese (31) / Mongolian (1)	225	16.22%
Filipino (7) / Tagalog (7)	14	1.01%
Indian (2) / Hindi (3) / Punjabi (17) / Bengali (1) / Endobi (1)	24	1.73%
Indonesian (6) / Taiwanese (2) / Tahitian (1) / Thai (8)	17	1.23%
Japanese	53	3.82%
Korean	107	7.71%
Vietnamese (81) / Hmong (8)	89	6.41%
Unspecified	64	4.61%
European	346	24.94%
Albanian (1) / Armenian (44) / Bulgarian (1) / Romanian (1) / Hungarian (1)	48	3.46%
French (6)/German (4) / Swedish (1)	11	0.79%
Italian (3) / Portuguese (24) / Iberian Spanish (2) / Spanish (205)	234	16.87%
Russian (51) / Jewish Russian (1) / Ukrainian (1)	53	3.82%
Middle Eastern	39	2.81%
Arabic (11) / Iraqi (1) / Urdu (1)	13	0.94%
Farsi (11) / Persian (14) / Syrian (1)	26	1.87%
Other Languages and Unknown	385	27.75%
African (1) / Somalian (1)	2	0.14%
Unknown Language or Nationality	276	19.90%
Hearing or Speech Problem	107	7.71%
TOTAL	1,387	99.97%

3.3 Screener Response Rates, Total and by Region

Table 3-4 shows the number of Screener interviews completed and weighted response rates for each of 12 California tobacco survey regions. The average weighted response rate for the Screener overall was 24.4 percent. Weighted regional response rates for the Screener interview ranged from a high of 32 percent in Region 10, (27 counties), to a low of 18.5 percent in Region 1-H, Los Angeles, which represented the high minority area of the Los Angeles Region.

Table 3-4: Number of Screener Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates

Region	Complete	In-eligible	Language problems	Refusals	Max Calls	NO	NA	NM	Weighted Response Rate (RR3)
TOTAL	22,225	244	2,223	57,972	1,610	122	56,577	29,903	24.4%
01-L	3,399	45	595	11,702	462	23	12,244	2,518	19.4%
01-H	1,388	21	232	5,024	125	4	4,321	3,380	18.5%
02	1,684	18	125	3,811	87	9	3,940	3,175	26.0%
03	1,610	19	172	4,512	131	15	5,058	1,073	23.3%
04	1,418	15	174	3,739	133	12	3,526	1,573	24.4%
05	1,559	18	117	4361	80	7	3,441	3,055	23.5%
06	1,502	13	125	3,908	82	5	3,188	2,999	23.5%
07	1,562	15	133	3,293	144	8	3,780	1,705	27.5%
08	1,598	14	128	3,796	171	11	5,550	1,201	24.8%
09	1,499	14	146	3,524	44	7	2,370	1,613	28.5%
10	1,984	20	47	3,605	35	5	3,113	2,894	32.0%
11	1,656	18	112	3,695	71	7	3,640	2,599	26.8%
12	1,366	14	117	3,002	45	9	2,426	2,118	28.0%

3.4 Screener Results by Race/Ethnicity

For purposes of this report, the race/ethnicity for a household was determined from the race/ethnicity reported for the household screener respondent. The first person enumerated in a household is usually the screener respondent and that person's response is used here as an indicator of the race/ethnicity of the entire household. In 2008 Adult CTS, respondents were allowed to report multiple race/ethnicity responses. All response options were read to the respondent and the data collector entered responses in the order in which the respondent answered. The choices, as read to the respondent were: White, Black, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or American Indian or Alaska Native. (The response option for Vietnamese was added in 2008.) Respondents could also respond Mexican or Hispanic, though neither of these categories was read to the respondent. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were collapsed and ordered in a hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first; Asians second, Hispanic third, Whites, fourth, and others, fifth. Anyone who reported a combination of Black and another race was coded Black. Anyone who reported Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese, other Asian or Pacific Islander was coded Asian. Anyone who reported a combination of Hispanic and White was coded Hispanic. American Indian or Alaska Native was coded with "Other" race/ethnicity. Also included in "Other" race/ethnicity were

refusals and don't know responses. For analytical purposes the refused and don't know responses were imputed before weighting the analytical file. (See Appendix D for additional detail on re-coding other-specify responses to this question.)

Table 3-5: Number and Percent of Screener Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity of the Screener Respondent

Reported Race/Ethnicity of Screener Respondent	Number of Screener Interviews Completed	Percent of Screener Interviews Completed
Black	1,627	7.32%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese, Other Asian/Pacific Islander)	1,673	7.53%
Hispanic	2,845	12.80%
White	15,420	69.38%
Other	660	2.97%
TOTAL	22,225	100%

4. RESULTS FOR THE ADULT INTERVIEW

Chapter 4 presents the results of the Adult interviews in the 2008 Adult California Tobacco Study. Section 4.1 presents the formula for calculating response rates. Section 4.2 shows the number of Young and Older Adult interviews completed by final result status. Section 4.3 shows the number of Adult interviews completed by region. Section 4.4 displays the race/ethnicity of the adult respondents.

Older adults, age 30 years or more, were selected for an interview based on their race/ethnicity and smoking status as reported by the screener respondent. All young adults, 18 – 29 years old, were selected for the Adult interview. The interview was conducted in both English and Spanish; the average administration time for the Adult interview was 24 minutes.

4.1 Calculation of Adult Response Rates

Weighted response rates were calculated using the CASRO-recommended (Council of American Survey Research Organizations) definition. A memo listing the final results codes for the 2008 Adult CTS and the formulas for determining response rates is located in an attachment to this document (Appendix C).

Response rates for the Adult Interview were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Adult Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Adult Interviews} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Adults Selected}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes the weighted number of completed adult interviews as well as those adults found to be ineligible for the study. The response rate for young adults and older adults was calculated by including in the numerator the final response codes for the completed interviews and ineligibles. Ineligibles were determined during the early stages of the interview when the selected adult corrected information originally obtained from the screener respondent. Ineligibles for the Adult interview included: 1) age ineligible, because the selected person was not age 18 years or older, 2) age ineligible because no one in the household was age 18 years or older, or, 3) location ineligible, meaning that the selected person did not actually live in the household and may have been visiting at the time of

the Screener. The denominator includes the weighted number of completes and ineligibles (as above) plus finalized language and communication problems; maximum call attempts, plus non-response because the subject was deceased, not available during study period, too ill to participate, or other non-response.

4.2 Adult Interview Results

Adults were interviewed in two age groups: young adults between the ages of 18 and 29, and older adults, age 30 and over. The results below represent a percentage distribution by final disposition classification. All young adults were selected for an interview and 3,180 young adult interviews were completed out of 6,819 young adults who were identified. This is over 46 percent of the total young adults identified. Refusals among young adults (1,180) accounted for 17 percent of the total. Maximum call attempts (1,172) accounted for an additional 17 percent. Non-response (1,050) accounted for 15 percent of the young adults. Included in the out-of-scope category are 154 numbers that became non-working in the interim between contact with the screener respondent and the attempt to contact the selected adults. There were 38 cases (0.56 percent) where the young adult was determined to be age-ineligible.

Table 4-1A: Final Disposition of Young Adult Interviews by Classification Code

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent of Young Adults Contacted	
	Number	Percent
Completes	3,180	46.63%
Refusals	1,180	17.30%
Language/Communication Problem	46	0.67%
Maximum Call Attempts	1,172	17.19%
Age-Ineligible	38	0.56%
Out of Scope	154	2.26%
Non-response	1,049	15.38%
TOTAL	6,819	99.99%

Older adults were selected based on their race/ethnicity and smoking status. Of the 12,599 older adults retained, interviews were completed with 7,217 older adults for an unweighted response rate of 58.0 percent. Refusals among older adults (2,614) accounted for 20.percent of the total. Maximum

call attempts accounted for an additional 11 percent (1,451 cases). Other, Non-response (892 cases) accounted for 7 percent of the older adults contacted.

Table 4-1B: Final Disposition of Older Adult Interviews by Classification Code

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent of Older Adults Contacted	
	Number	Percent
Completed Interviews	7,217	57.28%
Refusals	2,614	20.75%
Language/Communication Problem	282	2.24%
Maximum Call Attempts	1,451	11.52%
Other Ineligible	12	0.10%
Out of Scope	131	1.04%
Non-response	892	7.08%
TOTAL	12,599	100%

4.3 Adult Interview Response Rates by Region

Among young adults, age 18 – 29 years, three of the 12 regions had a weighted response rate of 50 percent or better. The highest response rate of 58 percent was in Region 10 which included 27 counties (Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Inyo, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Mono, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, and Tuolumne). Two other regions had response rates of 50 percent or higher: Region 7, Alameda; and Region 11, Sacramento plus four other counties. The remaining regions had weighted response rates less than 50 percent. The lowest weighted response rate was in Region 4, Santa Clara, with a response rate of just over 38 percent. Table 4-3A shows the weighted response rate for young adults for each California tobacco region.

Table 4-2A: Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region

Region	Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed	Weighted Response Rate (%)
1. Los Angeles – (Low Minority)	536	46.8%
1. Los Angeles – (High Minority)	237	48.8%
2. San Diego	210	45.2%
3. Orange	220	43.9%
4. Santa Clara	189	38.2%
5. San Bernardino	273	46.9%
6. Riverside	210	43.5%
7. Alameda	209	51.8%
8. Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, Solano	164	45.2%
9. Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Tulare	259	47.4%
10. Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Inyo, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Mono, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne	230	58.0%
11. Sacramento, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Yolo, Yuba	249	52.4%
12. Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Ventura	194	44.5%
TOTAL	3,180	47.00%

Among older adults, age 30 and older, seven of the 12 regions had unweighted response rates of 60 percent or better. Region 7, Alameda, had the highest response rate of 67.9 percent. Region 6, Riverside, had a response rate over 67.6 percent. Regions 4, 9, 10, 11, and 12 response rates were over 60 percent. The remaining regions had unweighted response rates in the range of 54 percent to 59 percent. Table 4-3B shows weighted response rates for older adults for each California tobacco region.

Table 4-2B: Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region

Region	Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed	Weighted Response Rate (%)
1. Los Angeles (Low Minority)	1,006	54.4%
1. Los Angeles (High Minority)	779	54.5%
2. San Diego	468	57.7%
3. Orange	447	59.1%
4. Santa Clara	453	63.4%
5. San Bernardino	511	57.0%
6. Riverside	463	67.6%
7. Alameda	578	67.9%
8. Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, Solano	501	57.8%
9. Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Tulare	490	64.4%
10. Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Inyo, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Mono, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne	612	66.8%
11. Sacramento, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Yolo, Yuba	537	65.8%
12. Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Ventura	372	66.8%
TOTAL	7,217	61.0%

4.4 Adult Interview Results by Race/Ethnicity

In 2008 Adult CTS, respondents were allowed to report multiple race/ethnicity responses. All response options were read to the respondent and the data collector entered responses in the order in which the respondent answered. The choices, as read to the respondent were: White, Black, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or American Indian or Alaskan Native. Respondents could also respond Mexican or Hispanic, but neither of these categories was read to the respondent. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were ordered in a hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first; Asians second, Hispanic third, Whites, fourth, and Others, fifth. Anyone who reported a combination of Black and another race were coded Black. Anyone who reported Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese, or Other Asian or Pacific Islander was coded Asian. Anyone who reported a combination of Hispanic and White was coded Hispanic. American Indian or Alaska Native was coded with Other race/ethnicity.

Tables 4-3A and 4-3B show the race/ethnicity breakdown for completed interviews with Young and Older Adults. The race/ethnicity categories are self-reported by the adult respondent

and may have differed from the Screener respondent's answer to the question. The refused/don't know responses are included in the Other category. For analytical purposes race/ethnicity was imputed in cases of non-response as is documented in Volume II of this report.

Table 4-3A: Number and Percent of Young Adult Interviews Completed, Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Young Adult

Reported Race/Ethnicity of Young Adult Respondent	Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed	Percent of Young Adult Interviews Completed
Black	214	6.73%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean Vietnamese Other Asian/Pacific Islander)	339	10.66%
Hispanic	789	24.81%
White	1,727	54.31%
Other	111	3.49%
TOTAL	3,180	100%

Table 4-3B: Number and Percent of Older Adult Interviews Completed, by Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Older Adult

Reported Race/Ethnicity of Older Adult Respondent	Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed	Percent of Older Adult Interviews Completed
Black	1,389	19.25%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese, Other Asian / Pacific Islander)	1,108	15.35%
Hispanic	638	8.84
White	3,902	54.07%
Other	180	2.49%
TOTAL	7,217	100%

5. EFFORTS TO IMPROVE RESPONSE RATES

5.1 Advance Letter

To help increase response rates, an advance letter was mailed to all households for which an address could be obtained. The letter briefly described the purpose of the study, and informed households that Westat would be calling to ask for their help and participation in the study. The letters were translated into Spanish and printed two-sided with English on one side and Spanish on the other. Copies of the advance letter are in Appendix E.

Of the 432,206 sampled phone numbers, 69 percent, or 299,884 phone numbers, were determined not to be working numbers (NBs or NTs) or not to have an addresses. Of the remainder (132,322 numbers or 31 percent of the sample), 25,987 numbers 19.64 percent) were determined to be non residential (NR) or non working (NW) numbers after calling the number. After further screening of the address file, which identified telephone numbers with undetermined residential status, advance letters were sent to 77,125 households. Table 5-1 below shows the final disposition of all cases by whether or not an address was available. Table 5-2 compares the final dispositions by address availability for those cases that were not called by telephone data collectors following the CSS and predictive-dialing prescreening operations.

Table 5-1: Final Dispositions by Address Availability for All Cases

Final Disposition Classification	Mailable Number and Percent		Non Mailable Number and Percent	
Completed Screeners	17,586	13.29%	4,639	1.55%
Ineligible	150	0.11%	94	0.03%
Nonresponse	47,783	36.11%	14,144	4.72%
Undetermined	40,816	30.85%	45,664	15.23%
Non-households	25,987	19.64%	235,343	78.49%
Business (NR-Contacted)	5,454	4.12%	10,178	3.39%
Non Working (NW-Contacted)	20,533	15.52%	19,817	6.61%
Non Residential (NB-CSS)			34,444	11.49%
Non Working (NT-CSS)			170,904	57.00%
Total Sample	132,322	100%	299,884	100%

Table 5-2: Final Dispositions by Address Availability for Cases Called After Prescreening

Final Disposition Classification	Mailable Number and Percent		Non Mailable Number and Percent	
Completed Screeners	17,586	22.8%	4,639	17.1%
Ineligible	150	0.2%	94	0.3%
Nonresponse	47,783	62.0%	14,144	52.3%
Undetermined	4,347	5.6%	1,492	5.5%
Non-households	7,259	9.4%	6,703	24.8%
Business (NR-Contacted)	1,351	1.7%	2,590	9.6%
Non Working (NW-Contacted)	5,908	7.7%	4,113	15.2%
Total Sample	77,125	100%	27,072	100%

Table 5-3 shows the response rates for mailable and non mailable households for the Screener interview, Young Adult and Older Adult interviews. The advance letter appears to help the response rate for the screener but not the extended interviews.

Table 5-3: Response Rates for Mailable Households for Screener, Young Adults and Older Adults

Advance Letter Response Rates	Full Sample Percent	Mailable Percent	Non Mailable Percent
Screener Response Rate (RR3)	24.4%	26.9%	18.2%
Young Adult Response Rate	47.0%	47.4%	45.6%
Older Adult Response Rate	61.0%	60.9%	61.0%

5.2 Incentives

For household cases still in interim status in mid-November, an incentive program was created to help increase response rates among young adults (age 18 – 29 years). All households that were in interim status and had at least one young adult household member were flagged as eligible for a \$20 incentive if they completed the extended interview. In addition, if an address was available, a letter was sent to these households to call attention to the incentive. A \$5 bill was enclosed with the letter as an attention-getter for the household member who opened the letter. (A copy of the “\$5 letter” can be found in Appendix E.) For households with young adults but without an address, the household member who answered the phone was informed about the \$20 incentive. Any older adult in households where there was a younger adult was also eligible for the \$20 incentive if the older adult was retained and completed

the interview. Table 5-3 compares the extended-interview response rates of households that received an incentive, but no incentive letter, with households that received both the incentive and the incentive letter.

Table 5-4. Response Rates for Households Receiving Incentives and Incentive Letters

Weighted Response Rate	HH's receiving incentive, but no incentive letter	HH's receiving incentive and incentive letter
Young Adult Response Rate	35.0%	36.7%
Older Adult Response Rate	40.9%	41.3%

APPENDIX A-1

2008 California Tobacco Survey

Screeners (English)

Appendix A-1

2008 Adult California Tobacco Study

Screener--English

FINAL

2008 ADULT CALIFORNIA SMOKING TOBACCO STUDY

SCREENER

Hello. I'm conducting research on behalf of the University of California for an important health study. We are not asking for money. Your telephone number has been randomly selected as part of this study.

**[Display "Now ask" if speaking
to HHM who is 18 or older]**

Are you a member of this
household and at least 18 years old?
RESIDENTIAL (SCRN.SHHQUEX1)

Is this phone number used for:
BUSINESS (SCRN.SFONEUSE)

YES	1	(BUSINESS)	Home use	1	} S5
NO	2	S3A	Home and business use, or.....	2	
PROBABLE BUSINESS.....	3	(BUSINESS)	Business use only?.....	3	(THANK01)
ANSWERING MACHINE.....AM		(READMSG)	GO TO RESULT	GT	(RESULTS)
RETRY AUTODIALER	RT	(AUTODIAL)			
NONWORKING,					
DISCONNECTED, CHANGED...NW		[END SCREENER]			
GO TO RESULT	GT	(RESULTS)			

**[HOME USE EXCLUDES PHONES IN DORMITORIES, NURSING HOMES, AND VACATION
HOMES (UNLESS PRIMARY RESIDENCE)]**

S3A. May I speak to a household member who is at least 18 years old?
SCRN.SRAVAIL

AVAILABLE	1	➔	S4
NOT AVAILABLE	2	➔	(RESULTS)
THERE ARE NONE	3	➔	S3OV
GO TO RESULT	GT	➔	(RESULTS)

[HOUSEHOLD (HH) MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HH AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. IT INCLUDES PERSONS WHO USUALLY STAY IN THE HH BUT ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR LIVING AT SCHOOL IN A DORM, FRATERNITY, OR SORORITY.]

S3OV.[IF RESPONDENT IS A CHILD, ASK FOR AN OLDER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

SCRN.SUNDRAGE

NO ONE LIVING IN HH IS 18			
OR OLDER	1	→	(THANK02)
THERE ARE HH MEMBERS 18			
OR OLDER	2	→	RETURN TO S3a
GO TO RESULT	GT	→	(RESULTS)

S4. Hello, I'm conducting research on behalf of the University of California for an important health study. We are not asking for money. Your telephone number has been randomly selected as part of this study.

Are you a member of this household and at least 18 years old?

SCRN.SRELIG2

YES	1	→	S4RES
NO	2	→	RETURN TO S3A
GO TO RESULT	3	→	(RESULTS)
REFUSED	-7	}	[CODE AS INITIAL REFUSAL]
DON'T KNOW	-8		

S4RES Is this phone number used for ...

SCRN.SFONEUSE

Home use,	1	
Home and business use, or	2	
Business use only?	3	→ (THANK01)
GO TO RESULT	GT	→ (RESULTS)

SC4_CA Have I reached a telephone number in California?
SCRN.CA_RES

IF NEEDED: This is a study of California households.
IF PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA, CODE NO.

YES 1 → SCONTINU
NO 2 → GO TO SC4_CAOV

SC4_CAOV [ASK IF NEEDED: Can you tell me why you have a California telephone number outside California?]

Thank you for your help today. We may be calling back at a later time. Good-bye.

CODE AS PROBLEM CASE FOR SUPERVISOR REVIEW.

S5. This is [NAME]. We are working on a statewide study about people's attitudes toward smoking. It will only take about 5 minutes to determine if anyone in your household is eligible to be interviewed.

Your name will not appear in any study results and your answers will only be used for the purposes of this research, or as required by law. You can skip any question that makes you uncomfortable. While your participation is voluntary, your cooperation is very important to the success of this study. There will be no direct benefit to you. Results from this study may be used by California legislators, public health advocates, researchers and the general public.

SCRN.SCONTINU

CONTINUE [TO MATRIX (S6)]..... 1
GO TO RESULT GT → (RESULTS)

S6. Starting with yourself, what is the age and first name of everyone living in your household?

[IF AGE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1]

How old is (he/she)? ENUM.AGE	What is (his/her) first name? ENUM.FNAME	Is this person male or female? [M-F] ENUM.SEX	SCREENER RESPONDENT? [X BY RESP] ENUM.SCRESP
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
15.			

S6VERF1. [VERIFY THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.]

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN
 MATRIX CORRECT..... 1 → S6VERF2
 RETURN TO MATRIX..... 2 → RETURN TO MATRIX
 GO TO RESULT GT → RESULTS

S6VERF2. Have we missed anyone else who usually lives here but is temporarily away? For example, away on business, vacation, in a hospital, or living in student housing.

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN
 MATRIX CORRECT..... 1
 RETURN TO MATRIX..... 2 → RETURN TO MATRIX (S6)
 GO TO RESULT GT → RESULTS

BOX SC7

IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING ((S6) ENUM.AGE = -7, REFUSED OR -8, DON'T KNOW)

THEN IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (QUESTION IS BEING ASKED OF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT) GO TO (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE.

DO NOT DISPLAY ENUM.AGERANGE 0 – 3.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE ANY OTHER HH MEMBERS WHOSE (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7 OR -8), GO TO (SC7) AGERANGE TO ASK ABOUT THAT PERSON.

WHEN ALL HHM'S HAVE AGE GO TO BOX SC8a.

DISPLAY NOTE:

IF AGE OF PERSON WAS COLLECTED IN (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT, THAT AGE WILL BE DISPLAYED IN SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS AS A RANGE, FOR EXAMPLE "30 – 44".

ELSE, IF RANGE AND CATEGORY ARE STILL MISSING, AGE WILL CONTINUE TO SHOW AS "?"

SC7. Going back to ages of the members of your household, is {FNAME/?/SEX} between ages . . .
ENUM.AGERANGE

0 – 9 years	0	}	GO TO BOX SC7a
10 to 12 years	1		
13 to 14 years	2		
15 to 17 years	3		
18 to 24 years,	4		
25 to 29 years,	5		
30 to 44,	6		
45 to 55,	7		
56 to 64, or	8		
65 or older?	9	}	
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

BOX SC7a

IF AGE OF SCREENER RESPONDENT IS MISSING (ENUM.SCRESP = X AND ENUM.AGE = -7 OR -8), GO TO SC7A. ELSE, GO TO BOX SC8.

SC7a.Are you between the ages
ENUM.AGERANGE

18 to 24 years,	4
25 to 29 years,	5
30 to 44,	6
45 to 55,	7
56 to 64, or	8
65 or older?	9
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC8

**IF ASKING AGE FOR SOMEONE OTHER THAN THE SCREENER RESPONDENT
(ENUM.SCRESP IS NOT EQUAL X) GO TO (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT.**

**IF ASKING ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT (ENUM.SCRESP = X), AUTOCODE
(SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3. THEN GO TO BOX SC-8a.**

SC8. {Is FNAME/?/SEX} between ages . . .
ENUM.AGECAT

0-11 years,	1
12-17, or	2
18 years or older?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC8a, SET ENUM AGE FLAG

SET ENUM.AGEFLG AS FOLLOWS:

IF AGE IS NOT MISSING (ENUM.AGE NE -7, -8) THEN,
 IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE < 12, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =1
 ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 12 TO 17, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =2
 ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 18 TO 29 INCLUSIVE, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3
 ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 30 OR OLDER SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 4.

ELSE,
 IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7, -8), AND
 IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS NOT MISSING (ENUM.AGERANGE NE -7, -8), THEN,
 IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 0, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 1.
 ELSE, IF(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 1, 2, OR 3, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 2
 ELSE, IF(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4, OR 5, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3
 ELSE, IF(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS 6, 7, 8 OR 9, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 4.

ELSE,
 IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7, -8, AND
 IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS -7, -8), THEN
 IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 1 (0 – 11 YEARS), SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 1.
 ELSE IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 2 (12-17 YEARS), SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 2
 ELSE, IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3 SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3.
 ELSE, IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT IS NOT KNOWN OR REFUSED (ENUM.AGECAT =
 -7 OR -8), SET ENUM.AGEFLG =3.

WHEN THERE ARE NO MORE HHM, CONTINUE WITH SC9.

ENUM.AGEFLG = 1, CHILD (age less than 12)
ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, TEEN (age 12 – 17)
ENUM.AGEFLG = 3, YOUNG ADULT (age 18 – 29)
ENUM.AGEFLG = 4, ADULT (age over 29).

BOX SC 9

ASK (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 FOR EACH HHM AGE 18 OR OLDER. IF THERE ARE (OTHER) HHM WHO ARE AGE 18 OR OLDER, ((S6) ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4) FOR WHOM (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 HAS NOT YET BEEN ASKED, GO TO (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 FOR THAT PERSON.

ELSE, IF ALL HHM WITH ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4, HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT, GO TO BOX 1.

SC9 DISPLAY NOTE

DISPLAY "I will ask about.....household smoke" when there are other people 18 or older in the HH.

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X THEN DISPLAY "...you/your.." IN SC9 THROUGH SC12.
 ELSE DISPLAY "...has FNAME/he/she ..."**

**(USE ENUM.SEX TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE DISPLAY). REPEAT FNAME.
 (IF ENUM.SEX IS MISSING USE MALE/FEMALE DISPLAYS, 'his/her', 's/he', ETC.**

[Our study requires that we speak with both smokers and non-smokers.] {I will ask about whether or not the people in your household smoke.}

SC9 {Have you / [As far as you know], has FNAME}/AGE/SEX} smoked at least 100 cigarettes during {your/his/her} lifetime?
ENUM.SMOKE100

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC10 {Do you/Does he/Does she} smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?
ENUM.SMOKENOW

EVERY DAY	1	} GO TO BOX 1
SOME DAYS	2	
NOT AT ALL	3	
REFUSED	-7	} GO TO BOX 1
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC11 DISPLAY

**DISPLAY 'as far as you know' WHEN NOT TALKING ABOUT THE SCREENER
RESPONDENT FOR SC11 AND SC12.**

SC11 {Have you/has he/has she} quit smoking during the past 5 years,{as far as you know}?
ENUM.SQUIT

YES	1	} GO TO BOX 1
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC12 {Have you/has he/has she} smoked at all during the last 12 months, {as far as you know}?
ENUM.S12QUIT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

**BOX 1 SCREENER SMOKING STATUS
(ENUM.SSMOKE)**

**IF HHM IS AGE 18 OR OVER (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4) THEN SET SMOKING STATUS FLAG AS
FOLLOWS:**

SSMOKE = 1, CURRENT SMOKER

IF (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 1 OR 2 OR

IF (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = -7 OR -8 AND (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8.

SSMOKE = 2, RECENT FORMER SMOKER (QUIT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS)

**IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, AND
(SC11) ENUM.SQUIT = 1, AND (SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 1.**

SSMOKE = 3, 5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER (QUIT 1 - 5 YEARS AGO)

**IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8 AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, AND
(SC11) ENUM.SQUIT = 1 AND (SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 2, -7, OR -8.**

SSMOKE = 4, LONG TERM QUITTER (QUIT 5+ YEARS AGO)

**IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3 AND
(SC1) ENUM.SQUIT = 2, -7 OR -8.**

SSMOKE = 5, ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 2 AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, -7, OR -8.

ELSE, (AGE IS UNDER 18) LET ENUM.SSMOKE REMAIN -1.

SC12_1 Do you currently work for money in an indoor setting such as an office, plant or store outside of your home?

ENUM.SWORKIN

YES	1	} GO TO SC12a
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC12_2 Is the building where you work completely smoke-free indoors?

ENUM.SMOKFREE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC12a What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say...

SCRN.HOMERULE

Smoking is completely banned for everyone,	1
Smoking is generally banned for everyone with few exceptions,	2
Smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or.....	3
There are no restrictions on smoking?.....	4
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
SCRN.HOMERUOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC13

ASK SC13 THROUGH SC16 FIRST FOR THE SCREENER RESPONDENT (ENUM.SCRESP = X) AND THEN FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HH. WHEN ALL PERSONS HAVE BEEN ASKED SC13-SC16, GO TO BOX SC17.

DISPLAY NOTES:

DISPLAY "My next few questions....in this household."

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X THEN DISPLAY FIRST PERSON TEXT IN (SC13) THROUGH (SC16);

**ELSE DISPLAY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S NAME, AGE, AND SEX
 USE (S6) ENUM.SEX TO DETERMINE DISPLAY OF "herself/himself" OR "she/he" .**

IF SEX IS MISSING USE MALE/FEMALE DISPLAYS: 'does s/he', 'her/himself', ETC.

My next few questions are about the background of the people in this household.

SC13. {Are you/Is FNAME/AGE/SEX} Hispanic or Latino?

ENUM.HISPANIC

YES	1	} GO TO SC15
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC14 {Do you/Does FNAME/AGE/SEX} consider {yourself/himself/herself} to be...

ENUM.ETHNBKGD

Mexican,	1
Mexican American, or	2
Other Hispanic or Latino?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC15. Which of the following categories best describes {your/FNAME's/AGE/SEX} racial background? {Are you/ Is he /Is she} ...
ENUM.RACE[1] – [12]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT.

() () () () () () () () () () () ()

ENUM.RACE01 White, 1
ENUM.RACE02 Black, 2
ENUM.RACE03 Japanese, 3
ENUM.RACE04 Chinese, 4
ENUM.RACE05 Filipino, 5
ENUM.RACE06 Korean, 6
ENUM.RACE12 Vietnamese 12
ENUM.RACE07 Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or 7
ENUM.RACE08 American Indian or Alaska Native? 8
ENUM.RACE09 MEXICAN 9
ENUM.RACE10 HISPANIC/LATINO 10
ENUM.RACE11 OTHER 91
 (SPECIFY) _____
ENUM.RACE0S
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW -8

SC15 EDITS

**IF (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 2, -7 OR -8 AND (SC15) ENUM.RACE = 09 OR 10 (MEXICAN OR HISPANIC),
 THEN RECODE (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 1 AND RE-ASK (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD BEFORE CONTINUING WITH BOX SC16.
 IF (SC15) ENUM.RACE0S VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC" OR "MEXICAN"
 THEN RECODE (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 1 (YES) AND RECODE (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD BEFORE CONTINUING WITH BOX SC16**

BOX SC16

FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:

**IF (S6) ENUM.AGE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 5, OR = -7, - 8 (AGE 5 YEARS OR OLDER OR MISSING) ASK (SC16) ENUM.EDLEVEL [USE CODE = "0"];
 ELSE GO TO NEXT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.**

WHEN THERE ARE NO MORE HHM'S CONTINUE WITH BOX SC17.

SC16 What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that {you/FNAME/AGE/SEX} completed?

ENUM.EDLEVEL

NO FORMAL EDUCATION/LESS THAN 1 ST GRADE	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE	3
FOURTH GRADE	4
FIFTH GRADE	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE	7
EIGHTH GRADE	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE	10
ELEVENTH GRADE	11
TWELFTH GRADE	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL	13
SOME COLLEGE/AA DEGREE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
ENUM.EDLEVOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC16a. {Do you/Does [NAME PERSON 12 OR OLDER]} have a cell phone?

ENUM.CELLPHON

IF NEEDED: A cell phone primarily for {your/[NAMES'S]} personal use?

YES	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC17

IF THERE ARE CHILDREN IN THE HH UNDER AGE 18 (ENUM.AGEFLG = 1 OR 2: (S6) ENUM.AGE < 18, OR (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 0, 1, 2, OR 3, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 1 OR 2), THEN
 ASK (SC17) ENUM.RELATION ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT AND EACH CHILD.

THEN, IF THERE ARE OTHER ADULTS (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4: (S6) ENUM.AGE > 17, OR (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4 THROUGH 9, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3, -7 OR -8) BESIDES THE
 SCREENER RESPONDENT IN THE HH,
 ASK (SC 17) ENUM.RELATION ABOUT THAT ADULT AND EACH CHILD.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO MORE CHILDREN <18 IN THE HH, GO TO BOX SC18

ELSE, IF NO MORE ADULTS TO ASK ABOUT, GO TO BOX SC18.

SC17 DISPLAYS

DISPLAY "My next few questions are about... related to each other."

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) THEN DISPLAY "are you";
 ELSE, DISPLAY "is (ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX."

IF ENUM.SEX IS MISSING DISPLAY MALE/FEMALE OPTIONS: 'does s/he', 'him/herself', ETC.

My next few questions are about how the people in this household are related to each other.

SC17. How {are you / is (ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX} related to {(CHILD) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?
ENUM.RELATIO2*

MOTHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT)	1
FATHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT)	2
OLDER BROTHER	3
OLDER SISTER	4
OTHER RELATIVE (INCLUDE GRANDPARENT)	7
GUARDIAN	8
UNRELATED PERSON	9
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC17 (SOFT) EDITS

IF ADULT'S (S6) ENUM.SEX = M (MALE), THEN (SC17) ENUM.RELATION NE 1 OR 4 (MOTHER OR SISTER).

IF ADULT'S (S6) ENUM.SEX = F (FEMALE), THEN (SC17) ENUM.RELATION NE 2 OR 3 (FATHER OR BROTHER).

IF FAILS EDIT CHECK, THEN DISPLAY MESSAGE "[FNAME] CANNOT BE {MOTHER/OLDER SISTER/FATHER/OLDER BROTHER})".

SC17 DATA PREP/ANALYSIS

**ENUM.RELATION IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:
THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER;
THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE CHILD PERSON NUMBER;
THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE.**

CODES 05 AND 06 ARE NOT VALID.

BOX SC18

**IF THERE ARE ADULTS IN THE HH (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4: (S6) ENUM.AGE >17, OR
(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4 THROUGH 9, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3, -7, OR -8), IN ADDITION
TO THE SCREENER RESPONDENT,**

**GO TO (SC18) ENUM.ADLTRELN TO ASK ABOUT THE SCREENER R'S RELATIONSHIP TO
EACH ADULT.**

WHEN ALL RELATIONSHIPS HAVE BEEN ASKED GO TO (SC19) SCRNLANGHOME.

SC18. How are you related to {(ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?

ENUM.ADLTRELN*

ENUM.ADLTREL2

SPOUSE/PARTNER	01
PARENT	02
CHILD	03
SIBLING	04
OTHER RELATIVE	05
GUARDIAN	06
UNRELATED PERSON	07
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC18 DATA PREP/ANALYSIS

***ENUM.ADLTRELN IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:
THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE SCREENER RESPONDENT PERSON NUMBER;
THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER;
THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE.**

SC19. What language do the adults in this household speak most of the time they are at home?

SCRN.HHLANG; SCR.N.QSC19

ENGLISH	1
SPANISH	2
JAPANESE	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/ CANTONESE)	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG)	5
KOREAN	6
TAGALOG	7
FILIPINO	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY)	

SCRN.HHLANGOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC20. What county do you live in?

DISPLAY NAME OF COUNTY: _____

[IF NEEDED: "We are interested in looking at the study results by geographic area."]

[IF COUNTY MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT IS NOT LISTED ABOVE,
 REFERENCE COUNTY CODE LIST IF NOT FOUND ENTER '91'.]

SCRN.CNTYCODE

COUNTY CODE..... | | |

OTHER..... 91

(SPECIFY): _____

SCRN.COUNTY

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

2005 Code	2008 Code	County Name	2008 Region	2005 Code	2008 Code	County Name	2008 Region
01	01	LOS ANGELES	1	21	31	LAKE	10
02	02	SAN DIEGO	2	22	32	LASSEN	10
03	03	ORANGE	3	23	33	MENDOCINO	10
04	04	SANTA CLARA	4	24	34	MODOC	10
05	05	SAN BERNARDINO	5	57	35	MONO	10
07	06	RIVERSIDE	6	14	36	NAPA	10
06	07	ALAMEDA	7	39	37	NEVADA	10
09	08	CONTRA COSTA	8	40	38	PLACER	10
13	09	MARIN	8	25	39	PLUMAS	10
10	10	SAN FRANCISCO	8	26	40	SHASTA	10
11	11	SAN MATEO	8	42	41	SIERRA	10
12	12	SOLANO	8	27	42	SISKIYOU	10
49	13	FRESNO	9	15	43	SONOMA	10
53	14	IMPERIAL	9	43	44	SUTTER	10
55	15	KERN	9	28	45	TEHAMA	10
56	16	KINGS	9	29	46	TRINITY	10
50	17	MADERA	9	44	47	TUOLUMNE	10
38	18	MARIPOSA	9	08	48	SACRAMENTO	11
51	19	MERCED	9	41	49	SAN JOAQUIN	11
58	20	TULARE	9	52	50	STANISLAUS	11
35	21	ALPINE	10	30	51	YOLO	11
34	22	AMADOR	10	45	52	YUBA	11
16	23	BUTTE	10	46	53	MONTEREY	12
36	24	CALAVERAS	10	47	54	SAN BENITO	12
17	25	COLUSA	10	31	55	SAN LUIS OBISPO	12
18	26	DEL NORTE	10	32	56	SANTA BARBARA	12
37	27	EL DORADO	10	48	57	SANTA CRUZ	12
19	28	GLENN	10	33	58	VENTURA	12
20	29	HUMBOLDT	10	91	91	OTHER (SPECIFY):	
54	30	INYO	10	92	92	REVIEWED	

BOX SC21
ZIPCODE IS NUMERIC.

SC21. May I please have your zipcode?

SCRN.ZIPCODE

[IF NEEDED: "We are interested in looking at the study results by geographic area".]

ZIPCODE	_ _ _ _	HR: 90001 - 99999
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

BOX SC22
IF (SC21) SCR.N.ZIPCODE IS WITHIN THE RANGE OF 90001 – 96162, GO TO (SC23) SCRN.INCOME ELSE, IF (SC21) SCR.N.ZIPCODE IS OUT OF RANGE CONTINUE WITH (SC22) SCRN.ZIPVERF.

SC22. I have your zip code recorded as {ZIPCODE}. Is that correct?

SCRN.ZIPVERF

YES	1		
NO	2	}	RETURN TO SC21
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

SC23. In studies like this, households are sometimes grouped according to income. Please tell me which group best describes an estimate of the total combined income of all persons in this household over the past year. Please include money income from all sources, such as salaries, interest, retirement, or any other source for all household members. Would you say...

SCRN.INCOME

[IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Include income from all sources such as: earnings; social security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest and rent; unemployment and worker's compensation; government and private employee's pensions.]

\$20,000 or less,	1
\$20,001 to \$30,000,	2
\$30,001 to \$50,000,	3
\$50,001 to \$75,000,	4
\$75,001 to \$100,000	5
\$100,001 to \$150,000 or	6
Over \$150,000?	7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

**BOX 2
 SELECTION FOR EXTENDED INTERVIEW**

YOUNG ADULTS, AGE 18 – 29 YEARS

SELECT ALL YOUNG ADULTS AGE 18 – 29, OR WHOSE AGE IS UNKNOWN (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3).
 SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2 (YOUNG ADULT AGE 18 – 29)

OLDER ADULTS, AGE 30 – 120 YEARS

ADULTS AGE 30 - 120 YEARS ARE SELECTED BASED ON SMOKING STATUS AND
 RACE/ETHNICITY.

SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 (ADULT) FOR ALL OLDER ADULTS WHO
 MEET THE RACE/ETHNICITY RETENTION RATES WHICH ARE REFERENCED IN A SEPARATE
 DOCUMENT. RETENTION RATES MAY CHANGE DURING THE COURSE OF INTERVIEWING.

RACE/ETHNICITY RETENTION RATES

Race/ethnicity is recoded from SC13 (ENUM.HISPANIC), SC14 (ENUM.ETHNBKGD) and SC15
 (ENUM.RACE). As SC15 (ENUM.RACE) is code-all-that-apply, the following priority will be used
 for combined responses of Asian, Black and/or Other:

If a household member is reported to be White and Black, the person is treated as Black and
 sampled using the retention rates for Black.

If a household member is reported to be Black and Asian, the person is treated as Asian and
 sampled using the retention rates for Asian.

If a household member is not reported as Black or Asian, the person is sampled using the
 retention rates for the All Other category.

<u>SMOKING STATUS</u>	<u>FREQUENCY OF SMOKING</u>	<u>ENUM.SSMOKE CODES</u>
SMOKER	CURRENT	ENUM.SSMOKE = 1
SMOKER	RECENT FORMER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 2
SMOKER	5-YEAR FORMER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 3
NONSMOKER	LONG-TERM QUITTER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 4
NONSMOKER	ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT	ENUM.SSMOKE = 5

Others who do not meet the selection criteria are not selected and ENUM.SELECTFG remains = 2.
 This includes children under age 18 (ENUM.AGEFLG = 1) as well as adults age 30 and older who
 were not selected.

THEN, ALL GO TO BOX 3

ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 ADULT

ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2 YOUNG ADULT= 2)

ENUM.QUEXTYPE = NO QUEXTYPE = 3 [YOUTH])

ENUM.SELECTFG = 1, SELECTED

ENUM.SELECTFG = 1, SELECTED

ENUM.SELECTFG = 2, NOT SELECTED

<p style="text-align: center;">BOX 3 SET SCREEN RESULT CODE</p> <p>IF SCREENER RESPONDENT SELECTED FOR ADULT INTERVIEW GO TO (SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON (SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON; ASSIGN SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = CS. IF SCREENER RESPONDENT NOT SELECTED BUT ANOTHER ADULT HHM IS SELECTED, GO TO (SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON. IF NO ADULTS SELECTED FOR INTERVIEW ASSIGN SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = CN, AND GO TO (SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON. ELSE, IF BREAK OFF AT THIS POINT SET SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = 82 (PROJECT PROBLEM REVIEW CASE).</p>
--

SC30. Besides the number I called, do you have other telephone numbers in your household, not including cell phones?
SCR.N.SADDPHON

YES	1	-->	GO TO SC 31
NO	2	}	GO TO SC 34
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

<p style="text-align: center;">SC 30 NOTE</p> <p>ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS ASKED AS NECESSARY TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF HOME-USE ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBERS.</p>
--

SC31. Including computer and fax phone numbers, how many of these additional phone numbers are for home use? [IF NEEDED: Do not include cell phones.]
SCR.N.PHONHUSE

	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

<p style="text-align: center;">BOX SC31 EDIT</p> <p>IF (SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT. IF (SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE = 1, GO TO (SC32) SCR.N.PHON1FAX. ELSE, IF (SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE GE 2 THROUGH 19, GO TO (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX.</p>
--

SC32. Is this additional phone number used for a computer or fax machine?

SCRN.PHON1FAX

YES	1	GO TO SC33OV
NO	2	} GO TO SC38
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC33. Of these {(SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE} additional home use phone numbers, how many are used for a computer or fax machine?

SCRN.PHON2FAX

_ _	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC33 EDIT

IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX GT (SC31).PHONHUSE, DISPLAY, "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."

1ST TIME, GO TO (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX.

2ND TIME, GO TO (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK.

IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.

ELSE IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX = 1, THEN GO TO (SC33OV) SCR.N.PH1TALK.

ELSE IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX GE 2 – 19 GO TO (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK.

SC33OV. Some households have telephone numbers that are used for both talking and for computer or fax numbers. Is this number ever answered for talking?

SCRN.PH1TALK

YES	1	GO TO SC36
NO	2	} GO TO SC38
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC34. Do you have any additional phone numbers for computers or fax machines?

SCRN.PHONFAX

YES	1	GO TO SC35
NO	2	} GO TO SC38
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC35. Some households have telephone numbers that are used for both talking and for computer or fax. How many of these {(SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX} computer or fax numbers are ever answered for talking?

SCR.N.PH2TALK

_ _	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC35 EDIT

IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK GT (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX, DISPLAY "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."
1ST TIME, RE-ASK (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK; 2ND TIME, GO TO (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE.

IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.
ELSE IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK = 1 THEN GO TO (SC36) SCR.N.PHFX1USE.
ELSE IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK GE 1 GO TO (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE.

SC36. Is this computer or fax number answered for ...

SCR.N.PHFX1USE

Personal calls,.....	1	} GO TO SC38
Business calls, or	2	
Both?	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC37. Of these {(SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK} phone numbers, how many are answered for non-business related calls?

SCR.N.PHFX2USE

_ _	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC37 EDIT

IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = 0 OR 1, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.
IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = 2 – 19, GO TO EDIT.
1ST TIME, IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE GT (SC35) SCR.N.PHRTALK, DISPLAY "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."
2ND TIME, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.
IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = -7, -8, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.

SC38 During the past 12 months, has your household ever been without telephone service for more than 24 hours? [IF NEEDED: Do not include temporary loss of service due to storms, damaged wires, or phone company maintenance.]

SCRN.PHINTRPT

YES	1	}	GO TO SC38OV
NO	2		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		GO TO BOX S25a

SC38OV. What is the total amount of time your household was without telephone service for more than 24 hours?

SCRN.PHTIMNUM

|_|_| NUMBER

HR: 1-365

SCRN.PHTIMUNT

|_|_| UNIT

1. DAYS..... GO TO BOX SC38OV

2. WEEKS

3. MONTHS

REFUSED..... -7 }

DON'T KNOW..... -8 } GO TO BOX S25a

EDIT BOX SC38OV

IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMUNT = 2 (WEEKS), USE EDIT 1 BELOW.

ELSE IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMUNT = 3 (MONTHS), USE EDIT 2 BELOW.

EDIT 1:

IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMNUM > 52 THEN DISPLAY "NUMBER OF WEEKS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 52. PLEASE RE-ENTER."

1st TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.

2nd TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.

ELSE GO TO BOX S25a.

EDIT 2:

IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMNUM > 12 THEN DISPLAY "NUMBER OF MONTHS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 12. PLEASE RE-ENTER."

1st AND 2nd TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.

ELSE GO TO BOX S25a.

BOX S25a

**IF THE SCREENER RESPONDENTS WAS NOT SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW, GO TO (S25a) SCR.N.TAKEPART.
ELSE, GO TO BOX END.**

S25a. The University of California undertakes a variety of smoking-related research projects using people in the general population, both smokers and nonsmokers. Would you or your household be willing to take part in another study?

SCR.N.TAKEPART

YES	1	}	GO TO BOX END
NO	2		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

S25. May I please have the full name of someone in your household we can contact about future studies?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE NAME, CODE SHIFT 7]

FIRST NAME	_____
CINF.RESPFNAM	
MIDDLE INITIAL	_____
CINF.RESPMINT	
LAST NAME	_____
CINF.RESPLNAM	

BOX S25 EDIT

IF CINF.RESPLNAM = -7 OR -8 THEN GO TO Box End.

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (S27a) SCR.N.CONTACT1.

S27a. In case you move, would you please give me the name and phone number of someone who does not live with you who would know your current telephone number?

SCRN.CONTACT1

YES, CONTACT PROVIDED.....	1	
NO, REFUSED TO PROVIDE CONTACT	2	GO TO BOX END

FIRST NAME _____
CINF.CON1FNAM

LAST NAME: _____
CINF.CON1LNAM

PHONE () - () - ()
CINF.CON1AREA CINF.CON1EXCH CINF.CON1LOCL

I will also need the city and state in which he/she lives.

CITY _____
CINF.CON1CITY

STATE _____
CINF.CON1STAT

ZIP _____
CINF.CON1ZIP

BOX END

**ELSE, IF AN ADULT WAS SELECTED, ASSIGN
ENUM.SCRNRSLT = CS, THEN
IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS ALREADY ON THE PHONE (ENUM.SCRESP = X), GO TO
INTROCS.
ELSE, GO TO HHSELECT.**

**ELSE, IF NO ONE IN THE HH WAS SELECTED (ALL ENUM.SELECTFG = 2), ASSIGN SCRNRSLT =
CN AND GO TO THANK02.**

INTROCS

"My next questions are about cigarette smoking."

[PRESS RETURN BOTH HERE AND ON NOCHOICE SCREEN
TO CONTINUE ADULT INTERVIEW WITH SCREENER RESPONDENT.]

TERMINATIONS:

READMSG [PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE INTO THE ANSWERING MACHINE]

This is {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} calling for an important health study that is being conducted by the University of California. We would like to talk to you about your household's attitude towards smoking. Study results will be used by California's Department of Health Services. Your participation is extremely important to the success of this study. We will try to reach you again in the next few days.

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = 5

THANK01

Thank you, but we are only interviewing in private residences.

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NR

S1RD.

Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialed the wrong number.

REDIALRT → (DIAL SCREEN)
NON-WORKING NUMBER (IF NUMBER HAS BEEN
DIALED TWICE).....NW

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NW

THANK02

Thank you very much. Those are all the questions I have at this time.

APPENDIX A-2

2008 California Tobacco Survey

Screeners (Spanish)

Appendix A-2

2008 Adult California Tobacco Study

Screeners --Spanish

FINAL

2008 ADULT CALIFORNIA SMOKING TOBACCO STUDY

SCREENER

Buenos días/Buenas tardes. Estoy llevando a cabo un importante estudio sobre la salud de parte de la Universidad de California. No estamos pidiendo dinero. Su número de teléfono ha sido seleccionado al azar como parte de este estudio.

**[Display "Now ask" if speaking
 to HHM who is 18 or older]**

¿Es usted miembro de este hogar
 y tiene al menos 18 años de edad?
RESIDENTIAL (SCRN.SHHQUEX1)

¿Es este número de teléfono para...
BUSINESS (SCRN.SFONEUSE)

YES	1	(BUSINESS)	uso del hogar	1	} S5
NO	2	S3A	uso del hogar y negocio o	2	
PROBABLE BUSINESS.....	3	(BUSINESS)	uso de negocio solamente?.....	3	(THANK01)
ANSWERING MACHINE.....AM		(READMSG)	GO TO RESULT	GT	(RESULTS)
RETRY AUTODIALER	RT	(AUTODIAL)			
NONWORKING, DISCONNECTED, CHANGED...NW		[END SCREENER]			
GO TO RESULT	GT	(RESULTS)			

**[HOME USE EXCLUDES PHONES IN DORMITORIES, NURSING HOMES, AND VACATION
 HOMES (UNLESS PRIMARY RESIDENCE)]**

S3A. ¿Podría hablar con una persona del hogar que tenga por lo menos 18 años de edad?
SCRN.SRAVAIL

AVAILABLE	1	→	S4
NOT AVAILABLE	2	→	(RESULTS)
THERE ARE NONE	3	→	S3OV
GO TO RESULT	GT	→	(RESULTS)

[HOUSEHOLD (HH) MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HH AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. IT INCLUDES PERSONS WHO USUALLY STAY IN THE HH BUT ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR LIVING AT SCHOOL IN A DORM, FRATERNITY, OR SORORITY.]

S3OV.[IF RESPONDENT IS A CHILD, ASK FOR AN OLDER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

SCRN.SUNDRAGE

NO ONE LIVING IN HH IS 18			
OR OLDER	1	→	(THANK02)
THERE ARE HH MEMBERS 18			
OR OLDER	2	→	RETURN TO S3a
GO TO RESULT	GT	→	(RESULTS)

S4. Buenos días/Buenas tardes. Estoy llevando a cabo un importante estudio sobre la salud de parte de la Universidad de California. No estamos pidiendo dinero. Su número de teléfono ha sido seleccionado al azar como parte de este estudio.

¿Es usted miembro de este hogar y tiene al menos 18 años de edad?

SCRN.SRELIG2

YES	1	→	S4RES
NO	2	→	RETURN TO S3A
GO TO RESULT	3	→	(RESULTS)
REFUSED	-7	}	[CODE AS INITIAL REFUSAL]
DON'T KNOW	-8		

S4RES ¿Es este número de teléfono para.....

SCRN.SFONEUSE

uso del hogar,	1	
uso del hogar y negocio o	2	
uso de negocio solamente?	3	→ (THANK01)
GO TO RESULT	GT	→ (RESULTS)

SC4_CA ¿Estoy llamando a un número de teléfono en California?

SCRN.CA_RES

IF NEEDED: Este es un estudio de los hogares en California.
IF PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA, CODE NO.

YES 1 → SCONTINU
NO 2 → GO TO SC4_CAOV

SC4_CAOV [ASK IF NEEDED: Me puede decir por qué tiene un número de teléfono de California fuera de California?]

Gracias por su colaboración el día de hoy. Podríamos llamarle en otra ocasión. Hasta luego.

CODE AS PROBLEM CASE FOR SUPERVISOR REVIEW.

S5. Me llamo [NAME]. Estamos trabajando en un estudio a nivel estatal sobre las actitudes de las personas acerca del fumar. Solamente tomará alrededor de 5 minutos determinar si alguien en su casa reúne los requisitos para ser entrevistado.

Su nombre no aparecerá en ningún resultado del estudio y sus respuestas se usarán solamente para los propósitos de esta investigación o como lo requiera la ley. Usted tiene la opción de no responder a cualquier pregunta que le incomode. Aunque su participación es voluntaria, su participación es muy importante para el éxito de este estudio. No habrá beneficios directos para usted. Los resultados de este estudio podrían ser usados por los legisladores de California, las personas que promueven la salud pública, investigadores y el público en general.

SCRN.SCONTINU

CONTINUE [TO MATRIX (S6)]..... 1
GO TO RESULT GT → (RESULTS)

S6. Comenzando con usted, ¿cuál es la edad y nombre de todos los que viven en su hogar?

[IF AGE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1]

¿Qué edad tiene (él/ella)? ENUM.AGE	¿Cuál es el nombre de (él/ella)? ENUM.FNAME	¿Es esta persona de sexo masculino? o femenino [M-F]? ENUM.SEX	SCREENER RESPONDENT? [X BY RESP] ENUM.SCRESP
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
15.			

S6VERF1. [VERIFY THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.]

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN
 MATRIX CORRECT 1 → S6VERF2
 RETURN TO MATRIX 2 → RETURN TO MATRIX
 GO TO RESULT GT → RESULTS

S6VERF2. ¿Hemos olvidado anotar a alguien más que normalmente vive aquí pero que está temporalmente ausente? Por ejemplo, alguien que está de viaje de negocios, de vacaciones, internado en un hospital o viviendo en una casa de estudiantes.

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN
 MATRIX CORRECT 1 → RETURN TO MATRIX (S6)
 RETURN TO MATRIX 2 → RESULTS
 GO TO RESULT GT → RESULTS

BOX SC7

IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING ((S6) ENUM.AGE = -7, REFUSED OR -8, DON'T KNOW)

THEN IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (QUESTION IS BEING ASKED OF THE SCREENER RESPONDENT) GO TO (SC7a) ENUM.AGERANGE.

DO NOT DISPLAY ENUM.AGERANGE 0 – 3.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE ANY OTHER HH MEMBERS WHOSE (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7 OR -8), GO TO (SC7) AGERANGE TO ASK ABOUT THAT PERSON.

WHEN ALL HHM'S HAVE AGE GO TO BOX SC8a.

DISPLAY NOTE:

IF AGE OF PERSON WAS COLLECTED IN (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT, THAT AGE WILL BE DISPLAYED IN SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS AS A RANGE, FOR EXAMPLE "30 – 44".

ELSE, IF RANGE AND CATEGORY ARE STILL MISSING, AGE WILL CONTINUE TO SHOW AS "?"

SC7. Volviendo a las edades de los miembros de su hogar, ¿es la edad de {FNAME/?/SEX} entre . . .
ENUM.AGERANGE

0 y 9 años,.....	0	}	GO TO BOX SC8
10 y 12 años,.....	1		
13 y 14,	2		
15 y 17,	3		
18 y 24,	4		
25 y 29,	5		
30 y 44,	6		
45 y 55,	7		
56 y 64 ó	8		
65 años o es mayor?	9		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

BOX SC7a

ASK IF AGE OF SCREENER RESPONDENT IS MISSING (ENUM.SCRESP = X AND ENUM.AGE = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW)).

SC7a. ¿Es su edad entre
ENUM.AGERANGE

18 y 24 años,.....	4
25 y 29 años,.....	5
30 y 44,	6
45 y 55,	7
56 y 64 ó	8
65 años o es mayor?	9
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC8

**IF ASKING AGE FOR SOMEONE OTHER THAN THE SCREENER RESPONDENT
 (ENUM.SCRESP IS NOT EQUAL X) GO TO (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT.**

**IF ASKING ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT (ENUM.SCRESP = X), AUTOCODE
 (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3. THEN GO TO BOX SC-8a.**

SC8. ¿Está { FNAME/?/SEX} entre las edades . . .
ENUM.AGECAT

0 y 11 años,.....	1
12 y 17 ó	2
18 años o es mayor?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC8a, SET ENUM AGE FLAG

SET ENUM.AGEFLG AS FOLLOWS:

**IF AGE IS NOT MISSING (ENUM.AGE NE -7, -8) THEN,
 IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE < 12, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =1
 ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 12 TO 17, SET ENUM.AGEFLG =2
 ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 18 TO 29 INCLUSIVE, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3
 ELSE, IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS 30 OR OLDER SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 4.**

**ELSE,
 IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7, -8), AND
 IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS NOT MISSING (ENUM.AGERANGE NE -7, -8), THEN,
 IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 0, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 1.
 ELSE, IF(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 1, 2, OR 3, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 2
 ELSE, IF(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4, OR 5, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3
 ELSE, IF(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS 6, 7, 8 OR 9, SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 4.**

**ELSE,
 IF (SC6) ENUM.AGE IS MISSING (ENUM.AGE = -7, -8, AND
 IF (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE IS -7, -8), THEN
 IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 1 (0 – 11 YEARS), SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 1.
 ELSE IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 2 (12-17 YEARS), SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 2
 ELSE, IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3 SET ENUM.AGEFLG = 3.
 ELSE, IF (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT IS NOT KNOWN OR REFUSED (ENUM.AGECAT =
 -7 OR -8), SET ENUM.AGEFLG =3.**

WHEN THERE ARE NO MORE HHM, CONTINUE WITH SC9.

**ENUM.AGEFLG = 1, CHILD (age less than 12)
 ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, TEEN (age 12 – 17)
 ENUM.AGEFLG = 3, YOUNG ADULT (age 18 – 29)
 ENUM.AGEFLG = 4, ADULT (age over 29).**

BOX SC 9

ASK (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 FOR EACH HHM AGE 18 OR OLDER. IF THERE ARE (OTHER) HHM WHO ARE AGE 18 OR OLDER, ((S6) ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4) FOR WHOM (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 HAS NOT YET BEEN ASKED, GO TO (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 FOR THAT PERSON.

ELSE, IF ALL HHM WITH ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4, HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT, GO TO BOX 1.

SC9 DISPLAY NOTE

DISPLAY “Le preguntaré si hogar fuman o no fuman” when there are other people 18 or older in the HH.

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X THEN DISPLAY “..usted/su..” IN SC9 THROUGH SC12.
 ELSE DISPLAY “...has FNAME/él/ella ...”**

**(USE ENUM.SEX TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE DISPLAY). REPEAT FNAME.
 (IF ENUM.SEX IS MISSING USE MALE/FEMALE DISPLAYS, ‘su’, ‘él/ella’, ETC.**

[Nuestro estudio requiere que hablemos tanto con fumadores como con no fumadores.] {Le preguntaré si las personas en su hogar fuman o no fuman.}

SC9 ¿Ha fumado {usted/FNAME}/AGE/SEX} [que usted sepa], por lo menos 100 cigarrillos en toda {su} vida?

ENUM.SMOKE100

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC10 ¿Fuma {usted/él/ella} cigarrillos todos los días, algunos días o no fuma?

ENUM.SMOKENOW

EVERY DAY	1	} GO TO BOX 1
SOME DAYS	2	
NOT AT ALL	3	
REFUSED	-7	} GO TO BOX 1
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC11 DISPLAY

**DISPLAY 'que usted sepa' WHEN NOT TALKING ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT
FOR SC11 AND SC12.**

SC11 ¿Ha dejado {usted/él/ella} de fumar durante los últimos 5 años {que usted sepa}?

ENUM.SQUIT

YES	1	} GO TO BOX 1
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC12 ¿Ha dejado {usted/él/ella} de fumar siquiera algo durante los últimos 12 meses {que usted sepa}?

ENUM.S12QUIT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

**BOX 1 SCREENER SMOKING STATUS
(ENUM.SSMOKE)**

**IF HHM IS AGE 18 OR OVER (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4) THEN SET SMOKING STATUS FLAG AS
FOLLOWS:**

SSMOKE = 1, CURRENT SMOKER

IF (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 1 OR 2 OR

IF (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = -7 OR -8 AND (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8.

SSMOKE = 2, RECENT FORMER SMOKER (QUIT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS)

**IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, AND
(SC11) ENUM.SQUIT = 1, AND (SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 1.**

SSMOKE = 3, 5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER (QUIT 1 - 5 YEARS AGO)

**IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8 AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, AND
(SC11) ENUM.SQUIT = 1 AND (SC12) ENUM.S12QUIT = 2, -7, OR -8.**

SSMOKE = 4, LONG TERM QUITTER (QUIT 5+ YEARS AGO)

**IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3 AND
(SC11) ENUM.SQUIT = 2, -7 OR -8.**

SSMOKE = 5, ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER

IF (SC9) ENUM.SMOKE100 = 2 AND (SC10) ENUM.SMOKENOW = 3, -7, OR -8.

ELSE, (AGE IS UNDER 18) LET ENUM.SSMOKE REMAIN -1.

SC12_1 ¿Trabaja usted actualmente por dinero en un lugar interior tal como una oficina, planta o almacén fuera de su hogar?

ENUM.SWORKIN

YES	1	} GO TO SC12a
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC12_2 ¿Es el edificio donde usted trabaja completamente libre de humo de cigarrillo en el interior?

ENUM.SMOKFREE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC12a ¿Cuáles son las reglas o restricciones para fumar en su hogar, si es que hay alguna? ¿Diría usted que...

SCRN.HOMERULE

fumar está completamente prohibido para todos,	1
fumar está generalmente prohibido para todos con unas pocas excepciones,	2
se permite fumar en algunas habitaciones solamente o	3
no hay restricciones sobre el fumar?	4
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
SCRN.HOMERUOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC13

ASK SC13 THROUGH SC16 FIRST FOR THE SCREENER RESPONDENT (ENUM.SCRESP = X) AND THEN FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HH. WHEN ALL PERSONS HAVE BEEN ASKED SC13-SC16, GO TO BOX SC17.

DISPLAY NOTES:

DISPLAY “Las próximas preguntas de este hogar.”

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X THEN DISPLAY FIRST PERSON TEXT IN (SC13) THROUGH (SC16);

**ELSE DISPLAY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER’S NAME, AGE, AND SEX
 USE (S6) ENUM.SEX TO DETERMINE DISPLAY OF “mismo(a)” OR “ella/él”.**

IF SEX IS MISSING USE MALE/FEMALE DISPLAYS: ‘ella/él’, ‘mismo(a)’, ETC.

Las próximas preguntas son acerca de los antecedentes de las personas de este hogar.

SC13. ¿Es {FNAME/AGE/SEX } de origen hispano o latino?

ENUM.HISPANIC

YES	1	} GO TO SC15
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC14 ¿Se considera {FNAME /AGE/SEX } a sí {mismo(a)},

ENUM.ETHNBKGD

mexicano(a),	1
mexicano(a) americano(a) u	2
otro(a) hispano(a) o latino(a)?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC15. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor los orígenes raciales {suyos/de FNAME/AGE/SEX }? ¿Es {usted/él/ella} de raza...

ENUM.RACE[1] – [12]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT.

() () () () () () () () () () ()

ENUM.RACE01	blanca,	1
ENUM.RACE02	negra,	2
ENUM.RACE03	japonesa,	3
ENUM.RACE04	china,	4
ENUM.RACE05	filipina,	5
ENUM.RACE06	coreana,	6
ENUM.RACE12	vietnamita.....	12
ENUM.RACE07	otra asiática o de las islas del Pacífico.	7
ENUM.RACE08	india americana o nativa de Alaska?	8
ENUM.RACE09	MEXICAN.....	9
ENUM.RACE10	HISPANIC/LATINO	10
ENUM.RACE11	OTHER	91

(SPECIFY) _____

ENUM.RACEOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC15 EDITS

**IF (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 2, -7 OR -8 AND (SC15) ENUM.RACE = 09 OR 10 (MEXICAN OR HISPANIC),
 THEN RECODE (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 1 AND RE-ASK (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD BEFORE CONTINUING WITH BOX SC16.
 IF (SC15) ENUM.RACEOS VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC" OR "MEXICAN"
 THEN RECODE (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC = 1 (YES) AND RECODE (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD BEFORE CONTINUING WITH BOX SC16**

BOX SC16

FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:

**IF (S6) ENUM.AGE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 5, OR = -7, - 8 (AGE 5 YEARS OR OLDER OR MISSING) ASK (SC16) ENUM.EDLEVEL [USE CODE = "0"];
ELSE GO TO NEXT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.**

WHEN THERE ARE NO MORE HHM'S CONTINUE WITH BOX SC17.

SC16 ¿Cuál fue el grado o año más alto de escuela regular o de universidad que {usted/FNAME /AGE/SEX} completó?

ENUM.EDLEVEL

NO FORMAL EDUCATION/LESS THAN 1 ST GRADE	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE	3
FOURTH GRADE	4
FIFTH GRADE	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE	7
EIGHTH GRADE	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE	10
ELEVENTH GRADE	11
TWELFTH GRADE	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL	13
SOME COLLEGE/AA DEGREE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
ENUM.EDLEVOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC16a. ¿Tiene {usted/[NAME PERSON 12 OR OLDER]} un teléfono celular?

ENUM.CELLPHON

IF NEEDED: Un teléfono celular principalmente para uso personal de {usted/[NAMES]}?

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC17

IF THERE ARE CHILDREN IN THE HH UNDER AGE 18 (ENUM.AGEFLG = 1 OR 2: (S6) ENUM.AGE < 18, OR (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 0, 1, 2, OR 3, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 1 OR 2), THEN
 ASK (SC17) ENUM.RELATION ABOUT THE SCREENER RESPONDENT AND EACH CHILD.

THEN, IF THERE ARE OTHER ADULTS (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4: (S6) ENUM.AGE > 17, OR (SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4 THROUGH 9, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3, -7 OR -8) BESIDES THE
 SCREENER RESPONDENT IN THE HH,
 ASK (SC 17) ENUM.RELATION ABOUT THAT ADULT AND EACH CHILD.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO MORE CHILDREN <18 IN THE HH, GO TO BOX SC18

ELSE, IF NO MORE ADULTS TO ASK ABOUT, GO TO BOX SC18.

SC17 DISPLAYS

DISPLAY "Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de ... emparentadas o relacionadas."

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) THEN DISPLAY "suyo";
 ELSE, DISPLAY "de (ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX."

IF ENUM.SEX IS MISSING DISPLAY MALE/FEMALE OPTIONS: 'él/ella', 'mismo(a)', ETC.

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo las personas de este hogar están emparentadas o relacionadas.

SC17. ¿Cuál es el parentesco o la relación {suyo/de ADULT NAME /AGE/SEX} con {CHILD NAME /AGE/SEX}?

ENUM.RELATIO2*

MOTHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT)	1
FATHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT)	2
OLDER BROTHER	3
OLDER SISTER	4
OTHER RELATIVE (INCLUDE GRANDPARENT)	7
GUARDIAN	8
UNRELATED PERSON	9
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC17 (SOFT) EDITS

IF ADULT'S (S6) ENUM.SEX = M (MALE), THEN (SC17) ENUM.RELATION NE 1 OR 4 (MOTHER OR SISTER).

IF ADULT'S (S6) ENUM.SEX = F (FEMALE), THEN (SC17) ENUM.RELATION NE 2 OR 3 (FATHER OR BROTHER).

IF FAILS EDIT CHECK, THEN DISPLAY MESSAGE "[FNAME] CANNOT BE {MOTHER/OLDER SISTER/FATHER/OLDER BROTHER})".

SC17 DATA PREP/ANALYSIS

**ENUM.RELATION IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:
THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER;
THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE CHILD PERSON NUMBER;
THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE.**

CODES 05 AND 06 ARE NOT VALID.

BOX SC18

**IF THERE ARE ADULTS IN THE HH (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3 OR 4: (S6) ENUM.AGE >17, OR
(SC7) ENUM.AGERANGE = 4 THROUGH 9, OR (SC8) ENUM.AGECAT = 3, -7, OR -8), IN ADDITION
TO THE SCREENER RESPONDENT,
GO TO (SC18) ENUM.ADLTRELN TO ASK ABOUT THE SCREENER R'S RELATIONSHIP TO
EACH ADULT.**

WHEN ALL RELATIONSHIPS HAVE BEEN ASKED GO TO (SC19) SCRNL.LANGHOME.

SC18. ¿Cuál es su parentesco o relación con {(ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?

ENUM.ADLTRELN*

ENUM.ADLTREL2

SPOUSE/PARTNER	01
PARENT	02
CHILD	03
SIBLING	04
OTHER RELATIVE	05
GUARDIAN	06
UNRELATED PERSON	07
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC18 DATA PREP/ANALYSIS

***ENUM.ADLTRELN IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:
THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE SCREENER RESPONDENT PERSON NUMBER;
THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER;
THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE.**

SC19. ¿Qué idioma hablan los adultos en este hogar la mayor parte del tiempo que están en la casa?

SCRN.HHLANG; SCR.N.QSC19

ENGLISH	1
SPANISH	2
JAPANESE	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/ CANTONESE)	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG)	5
KOREAN	6
TAGALOG	7
FILIPINO	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY)	

SCRN.HHLANGOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC20. ¿En qué condado vive usted?

DISPLAY NAME OF COUNTY: _____

[IF NEEDED: "Estamos interesados en analizar los resultados del estudio por área geográfica."]

[IF COUNTY MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT IS NOT DISPLAYED ABOVE,
 REFERENCE COUNTY CODE LIST. IF NOT FOUND ENTER '91'.]

SCRN.CNTYCODE

COUNTY CODE..... | | |

OTHER..... 91

(SPECIFY): _____

SCRN.COUNTY

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

<u>2005 Code</u>	<u>2008 Code</u>	<u>County Name</u>	<u>2008 Region</u>	<u>2005 Code</u>	<u>2008 Code</u>	<u>County Name</u>	<u>2008 Region</u>
01	01	LOS ANGELES	1	21	31	LAKE	10
02	02	SAN DIEGO	2	22	32	LASSEN	10
03	03	ORANGE	3	23	33	MENDOCINO	10
04	04	SANTA CLARA	4	24	34	MODOC	10
05	05	SAN BERNARDINO	5	57	35	MONO	10
07	06	RIVERSIDE	6	14	36	NAPA	10
06	07	ALAMEDA	7	39	37	NEVADA	10
09	08	CONTRA COSTA	8	40	38	PLACER	10
13	09	MARIN	8	25	39	PLUMAS	10
10	10	SAN FRANCISCO	8	26	40	SHASTA	10
11	11	SAN MATEO	8	42	41	SIERRA	10
12	12	SOLANO	8	27	42	SISKIYOU	10
49	13	FRESNO	9	15	43	SONOMA	10
53	14	IMPERIAL	9	43	44	SUTTER	10
55	15	KERN	9	28	45	TEHAMA	10
56	16	KINGS	9	29	46	TRINITY	10
50	17	MADERA	9	44	47	TUOLUMNE	10
38	18	MARIPOSA	9	08	48	SACRAMENTO	11
51	19	MERCED	9	41	49	SAN JOAQUIN	11
58	20	TULARE	9	52	50	STANISLAUS	11
35	21	ALPINE	10	30	51	YOLO	11
34	22	AMADOR	10	45	52	YUBA	11
16	23	BUTTE	10	46	53	MONTEREY	12
36	24	CALAVERAS	10	47	54	SAN BENITO	12
17	25	COLUSA	10	31	55	SAN LUIS OBISPO	12
18	26	DEL NORTE	10	32	56	SANTA BARBARA	12
37	27	EL DORADO	10	48	57	SANTA CRUZ	12
19	28	GLENN	10	33	58	VENTURA	12
20	29	HUMBOLDT	10	91	91	OTHER (SPECIFY):	
54	30	INYO	10	92	92	REVIEWED	

BOX SC21

ZIPCODE IS NUMERIC.

SC21. Por favor, ¿podría darme su código postal?

SCRN.ZIPCODE

[IF NEEDED: "Estamos interesados en analizar los resultados del estudio por área geográfica".]

ZIPCODE	_ _ _ _	HR: 90001 - 99999
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

BOX SC22

IF (SC21) SCR.N.ZIPCODE IS WITHIN THE RANGE OF 90001 – 96162, GO TO (SC23)

SCRN.INCOME

ELSE, IF (SC21) SCR.N.ZIPCODE IS OUT OF RANGE CONTINUE WITH (SC22)

SCRN.ZIPVERF.

SC22. Tengo anotado que su código postal es {ZIP CODE}. ¿Es correcto?

SCRN.ZIPVERF

YES	1	} RETURN TO SC21
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC23. En estudios como éste, los hogares a veces se agrupan de acuerdo al ingreso. Por favor dígame cuál grupo describe mejor un cálculo del ingreso total combinado de todas las personas en este hogar el año pasado. Por favor incluya el ingreso de dinero de todas las fuentes, tal como salarios, dinero por intereses, pensión de jubilación o cualquier otro dinero para todos los miembros del hogar.

SCRN.INCOME

[IF NECESSARY, PROBE: Incluya ingresos de todas fuentes tal como: dinero ganado, seguro social y pagos de asistencia pública, dividendos, intereses y renta, compensación por desempleo e indemnización por accidentes de trabajo, pensiones de empleados de gobierno y de empleados privados.]

¿Diría usted...

\$20.000 ó menos,	1
de \$20.001 a \$30.000,	2
de \$30.001 a \$50.000,	3
de \$50.001 a \$75.000,	4
de \$75.001 a \$100.000	5
de \$100.001 a \$150.000 ó	6
más de \$150.000?	7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 2
SELECTION FOR EXTENDED INTERVIEW

YOUNG ADULTS, AGE 18 – 29 YEARS

SELECT ALL YOUNG ADULTS AGE 18 – 29, OR WHOSE AGE IS UNKNOWN (ENUM.AGEFLG = 3).
SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2 (YOUNG ADULT AGE 18 – 29)

OLDER ADULTS, AGE 30 – 120 YEARS

ADULTS AGE 30 - 120 YEARS ARE SELECTED BASED ON SMOKING STATUS AND
RACE/ETHNICITY.

SET ENUM.SELECTFG = 1 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 (ADULT) FOR ALL OLDER ADULTS WHO
MEET THE RACE/ETHNICITY RETENTION RATES, REFERENCED IN A SEPARATE DOCUMENT.
RETENTION RATES MAY CHANGE DURING THE COURSE OF INTERVIEWING.

RACE/ETHNICITY RETENTION RATES

Race/ethnicity is recoded from SC13 (ENUM.HISPANIC), SC14 (ENUM.ETHNBKGD) and SC15
(ENUM.RACE). As SC15 (ENUM.RACE) is a code-all-that-apply question, the following priority will
be used for combined responses of Asian, Black and/or Other:

If a household member is reported to be White and Black, the person is treated as Black and
sampled using the retention rates for Black.

If a household member is reported to be Black and Asian, the person is treated as Asian and
sampled using the retention rates for Asian.

If a household member is not reported as Black or Asian, the person is sampled using the
retention rates for the All Other category.

<u>SMOKING STATUS</u>	<u>FREQUENCY OF SMOKING</u>	<u>ENUM.SSMOKE CODES</u>
SMOKER	CURRENT	ENUM.SSMOKE = 1
SMOKER	RECENT FORMER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 2
SMOKER	5-YEAR FORMER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 3
NONSMOKER	LONG-TERM QUITTER	ENUM.SSMOKE = 4
NONSMOKER	ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT	ENUM.SSMOKE = 5

Others who do not meet the selection criteria are not selected and ENUM.SELECTFG remains = 2.
This includes children under age 18 (ENUM.AGEFLG = 1) as well as adults age 30 and older who
were not selected.

THEN, ALL GO TO BOX 3

ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1 ADULT

ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2 YOUNG ADULT= 2)

ENUM.QUEXTYPE = NO QUEXTYPE = 3 [YOUTH])

ENUM.SELECTFG = 1, SELECTED

ENUM.SELECTFG = 1, SELECTED

ENUM.SELECTFG = 2, NOT SELECTED

<p align="center">BOX 3 SET SCREEN RESULT CODE</p> <p>IF SCREENER RESPONDENT SELECTED FOR ADULT INTERVIEW GO TO (SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON (SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON; ASSIGN SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = CS. IF SCREENER RESPONDENT NOT SELECTED BUT ANOTHER ADULT HHM IS SELECTED, GO TO (SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON. IF NO ADULTS SELECTED FOR INTERVIEW ASSIGN SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = CN, AND GO TO (SC30) SCR.N.SADDPHON.</p> <p>ELSE, IF BREAK OFF AT THIS POINT SET SCR.N.SCRNRSLT = 82 (PROJECT PROBLEM REVIEW CASE).</p>

SC30. Además del número a que llamé, ¿tiene usted otros números de teléfono en su hogar, sin incluir los teléfonos celulares?

SCR.N.SADDPHON

YES	1	-->	GO TO SC 31
NO	2	}	GO TO SC 34
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

<p align="center">SC 30 NOTE</p> <p>ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS ASKED AS NECESSARY TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF HOME-USE ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBERS.</p>

SC31. Incluyendo los números de teléfono para la computadora y fax ¿cuántos de estos números de teléfono adicionales son para uso del hogar? [IF NEEDED: No incluya teléfonos celulares.]

SCR.N.PHONHUSE

_ _	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

<p align="center">BOX SC31 EDIT</p> <p>IF (SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT. IF (SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE = 1, GO TO (SC32) SCR.N.PHON1FAX. ELSE, IF (SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE GE 2 THROUGH 19, GO TO (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX.</p>

SC32. ¿Se usa este número adicional para una computadora o máquina fax?

SCRN.PHON1FAX

YES	1	GO TO SC33OV
NO	2	} GO TO SC38
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC33. De estos {(SC31) SCR.N.PHONHUSE} números de teléfono adicionales que se usan para el hogar, ¿cuántos se usan para una computadora o máquina de fax?

SCRN.PHON2FAX

_ _	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC33 EDIT

IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX GT (SC31).PHONHUSE, DISPLAY, "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."

1ST TIME, GO TO (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX.

2ND TIME, GO TO (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK.

IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.

ELSE IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX = 1, THEN GO TO (SC33OV) SCR.N.PH1TALK.

ELSE IF (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX GE 2 – 19 GO TO (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK.

SC33OV. Algunos hogares tienen números de teléfonos que se usan tanto para hablar como para una computadora o fax. ¿Se usa alguna vez este número para responder llamadas y hablar?

SCRN.PH1TALK

YES	1	GO TO SC36
NO	2	} GO TO SC38
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC34. ¿Tiene usted algún número de teléfono adicional para computadoras o máquinas de fax?

SCRN.PHONFAX

YES	1	GO TO SC35
NO	2	} GO TO SC38
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC35. Algunos hogares tienen números de teléfonos que se usan tanto para hablar como para una computadora o fax. ¿Cuántos de estos {(SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX} números de computadora o de fax se usan alguna vez para responder llamadas y hablar?

SCR.N.PH2TALK

_ _	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC35 EDIT

IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK GT (SC33) SCR.N.PHON2FAX, DISPLAY "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."
 1ST TIME, RE-ASK (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK; 2ND TIME, GO TO (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE.

IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK = 0, -7, -8 THEN GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.
 ELSE IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK = 1 THEN GO TO (SC36) SCR.N.PHFX1USE.
 ELSE IF (SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK GE 1 GO TO (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE.

SC36. ¿Se contesta esta computadora o máquina de fax para...

SCR.N.PHFX1USE

llamadas personales,	1	} GO TO SC38
llamadas de negocio o	2	
ambas?	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SC37. De estos {(SC35) SCR.N.PH2TALK} números de teléfono que se responden, ¿cuántos se responden para llamadas no relacionadas con negocios?

SCR.N.PHFX2USE

_ _	HR: 0-19
	SR: 0-7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC37 EDIT

IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = 0 OR 1, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.
 IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = 2 – 19, GO TO EDIT.
 1ST TIME, IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE GT (SC35) SCR.N.PHRTALK, DISPLAY "UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER."
 2ND TIME, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.
 IF (SC37) SCR.N.PHFX2USE = -7, -8, GO TO (SC38) SCR.N.PHINTRPT.

SC38 Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha estado su hogar alguna vez sin servicio de teléfono por más de 24 horas? [IF NEEDED: No incluya la pérdida temporal de servicio debido a tormentas, daño a los alambres, o mantenimiento de la compañía de teléfonos.]

SCRN.PHINTRPT

YES	1	}	GO TO SC38OV	
NO	2		}	GO TO BOX S25a
REFUSED	-7			
DON'T KNOW	-8			

SC38OV. ¿Cuál es la cantidad total de tiempo que su hogar estuvo sin servicio de teléfono por más de 24 horas?

SCRN.PHTIMNUM

|_|_| NUMBER

HR: 1-365

SCRN.PHTIMUNT

|_|_| UNIT

1. DAYS..... GO TO BOX SC38OV

2. WEEKS

3. MONTHS

REFUSED..... -7 }

DON'T KNOW..... -8 } GO TO BOX S25a

EDIT BOX SC38OV

IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMUNT = 2 (WEEKS), USE EDIT 1 BELOW.

ELSE IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMUNT = 3 (MONTHS), USE EDIT 2 BELOW.

EDIT 1:

IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMNUM > 52 THEN DISPLAY "NUMBER OF WEEKS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 52. PLEASE RE-ENTER."

1st TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.

2nd TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.

ELSE GO TO BOX S25a.

EDIT 2:

IF (SC38OV) SCR.N.PHTIMNUM > 12 THEN DISPLAY "NUMBER OF MONTHS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 12. PLEASE RE-ENTER."

1st AND 2nd TIME GO TO SCREEN SC38OV SCR.N.PHTIMNUM.

ELSE GO TO BOX S25a.

BOX S25a

**IF THE SCREENER RESPONDENTS WAS NOT SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW, GO TO (S25a) SCR.N.TAKEPART.
ELSE, GO TO BOX END.**

S25a. La Universidad de California lleva a cabo una variedad de estudios relacionados con fumar usando a gente en la población general, tanto fumadores como no fumadores. ¿Estaría dispuesto usted o su hogar a participar en otro estudio?

SCR.N.TAKEPART

YES	1	}	GO TO BOX END
NO	2		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

S25. ¿Por favor podría darme el nombre completo de alguien de su hogar con quien nos pudiéramos comunicar acerca de estudios futuros?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE NAME, CODE SHIFT 7]

FIRST NAME	_____
CINF.RESPFNAM	
MIDDLE INITIAL	_____
CINF.RESPMINT	
LAST NAME	_____
CINF.RESPLNAM	

BOX S25 EDIT

IF CINF.RESPLNAM = -7 OR -8 THEN GO TO Box End.

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (S27a) SCR.N.CONTACT1.

S27a. En caso que usted se mude, ¿podría darme por favor el nombre y número de teléfono de alguien que no viva con usted y que supiera su nuevo número de teléfono?

SCRN.CONTACT1

YES, CONTACT PROVIDED.....	1	
NO, REFUSED TO PROVIDE CONTACT	2	GO TO BOX END

FIRST NAME _____
CINF.CON1FNAM

LAST NAME: _____
CINF.CON1LNAM

PHONE () - () - ()
CINF.CON1AREA CINF.CON1EXCH CINF.CON1LOCL

También necesito saber la ciudad y estado donde vive (él/ella).

CITY _____
CINF.CON1CITY

STATE _____
CINF.CON1STAT

ZIP _____
CINF.CON1ZIP

BOX END

**ELSE, IF AN ADULT WAS SELECTED, ASSIGN
ENUM.SCRNRSLT = CS, THEN
IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS ALREADY ON THE PHONE (ENUM.SCRESP = X), GO TO
INTROCS.
ELSE, GO TO HHSELECT.**

**ELSE, IF NO ONE IN THE HH WAS SELECTED (ALL ENUM.SELECTFG = 2), ASSIGN SCRNRSLT =
CN AND GO TO THANK02.**

INTROCS

“Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar cigarrillos.”

[PRESS RETURN BOTH HERE AND ON NOCHOICE SCREEN
TO CONTINUE ADULT INTERVIEW WITH SCREENER RESPONDENT.]

TERMINATIONS:

READMSG [PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE INTO THE ANSWERING MACHINE]

Me llamo {INTERVIEWER's NAME }, estoy llamando por un importante estudio de salud que está realizando la Universidad de California. Quisiéramos hablar con usted acerca de las actitudes de su hogar hacia el fumar. Los resultados del estudio serán usados por el Departamento de Servicios de Salud de California. Su participación es extremadamente importante para el éxito de este estudio. Trataremos de comunicarnos con usted nuevamente en los próximos días.

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = 5

THANK01

Muchas gracias pero solamente estamos entrevistando en residencias privadas.

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NR

S1RD.

Muchas gracias pero parece que he marcado un número equivocado.

REDIALRT → (DIAL SCREEN)
NON-WORKING NUMBER (IF NUMBER HAS BEEN
DIALED TWICE).....NW

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NW

THANK02

Muchas gracias. Esas son todas las preguntas que tengo en este momento.

APPENDIX B-1

2008 California Tobacco Survey

Adult Interview (English)

Appendix B-1

2008 Adult California Tobacco Study

Adult Interview--English

FINAL

SECTION A. INTRODUCTION

**SECTION A IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS,
EXCEPT SCREENER RESPONDENT.**

BOX A1

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT),
THEN AUTOCODE (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = ENUM.AGE AND AUTOCODE (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX FROM (S6)
ENUM.SEX, THEN GO TO BOX B-1;**

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH INTRO2

INTRO2. Hello, this is [NAME]. I'm conducting research on behalf of the University of California. We are working on a statewide study about people's attitudes towards smoking. We are not asking for money. Your name will not appear in any study results and your answers will only be used for the purposes of this research, or as required by law. You can skip any question that makes you uncomfortable. While your participation is voluntary, your cooperation is very important to the success of this study. There will be no direct benefit to you. Results from this study may be used by California legislators, public health advocates, researchers and the general public. This will take about 20 minutes.

USE IF ASKED:

If you have any questions about the study, you may call UCSD directly at (858) 822-5668. If you have any questions about your rights as a research participant at UCSD, you may call the Human Research Protections Program at (858) 455-5050.

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
 2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
 3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
 4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
 5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
- AM. ANSWERING MACHINE
RT. RETRY DIALING
GT. GO TO RESULT

This interview is offered in English and Spanish. Which do you prefer?

BASM.ENGLSPAN

A3. What is your age please?

DEMA.NEWAGE

YEARS OLD

HR: 1 - 120

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

BOX A5

IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS < 12, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 1, GO TO CLOSE3 AND SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1.

ELSE IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 12 THROUGH 17, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 2, GO TO CLOSE3 AND SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1.

ELSE IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 18 – 29, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3, SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2, SET BASM.RPTTYPE = 2, AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

ELSE IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE > 29, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 4, SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1, SET BASM.RPTTYPE = 1, AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

ELSE IF NEWAGE IS -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO (A5) DEMA.PLUS18.

A5. Are you 18 years old or older?
DEMA.PLUS18

YES	1	➔ GO TO BOX A7
NO	2	GO TO BOX A7
REFUSED	-7	➔ GO TO BOX A7
DON'T KNOW	-8	➔ GO TO BOX A7

BOX A7

NEW BOX A7 REPLACES SKIPS IN (A6) DEMA.PLUS12.

IF (A5) DEMA.PLUS18 = 1 (18 YRS OR OLDER), -7 (REFUSED), OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3 (YOUNG ADULT 18 – 29 YRS), SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2, SET BASM.RPTTYPE = 2, AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

ELSE, IF (A5) DEMA.PLUS18 = 2 (NOT AGE > 17), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 2, SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1 (AGE INELIGIBLE), AND GO TO CLOSE3.

A7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] Are you male or female?
DEMA.RIGHTSEX

MALE.....	1
FEMALE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

CLOSE3: Thank you for your cooperation.

SET BASM.POST_A = YYYYMMDD

SECTION B. CURRENT SMOKING STATUS

SECTION B IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS

BOX B1

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) THEN AUTOCODE (SC9) SMOKE100 INTO (B1) ACIG100;

IF (SC9) SMOKE100 = 2 (NO), -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) CONTINUE WITH (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER;
ELSE, GO TO (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE.

ELSE, (NOT SCREENER RESPONDENT) CONTINUE WITH (B1) ADLT.ACIG100.

B1. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

ADLT.ACIG100

YES 1 → GO TO B7
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B2. What would you say is the total number of cigarettes that you have ever smoked?

ADLT.TOTLEVER

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

HR: 1 – 999

NONE 0 → GO TO BOX 1
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B2 EDIT CHECK

IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 100 OR MORE, THEN DISPLAY MESSAGE "PLEASE VERIFY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED".

IF TOTLEVER IS VERIFIED, AS ≥ 100 , THEN RE-SET (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 AND RE-SET (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = -1.

THEN CONTINUE WITH (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE.

B7. Do you smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

ADLT.DOSMOKE

EVERY DAY 1 → GO TO BOX 1, PAGE B-3
SOME DAYS 2
NOT AT ALL 3
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

BOX B7a

IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 1 – 99 AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (SMOKE NOT AT ALL), THEN ASK (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.

ELSE GO TO (B9) ADLT.PAST30NE.

B7a. How old were you when you had your last cigarette?
ADLT.AGELAST

AGE

HR: 5 – 99

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

BOX B7a EDIT

**IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST IS NOT MISSING THEN,
IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN.
IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST GT (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE "AGE MUST BE LESS
THAN OR EQUAL TO {(A3) DEMA.NEWAGE}."
SHOW (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.
ELSE, IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN,
IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST GT (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE "AGE MUST BE LESS THAN
OR EQUAL TO {(S6) ENUML;AGE}."
SHOW (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.**

B9. Did you smoke any cigarettes during the past 30 days?
ADLT.PAST30NE

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

} GO TO BOX 1

B10. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?
ADLT. PAST30DY

NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 1 – 30

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B11. During the past 30 days, on the days that you did smoke, about how many cigarettes did you usually smoke per day?

ADLT.HOWMANY

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

|_|_|_|

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

HR: 1 – 100

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

BOX 1: SET ESMOKE

SET BASM.ESMOKE AS FOLLOWS, IN THIS ORDER:

SET ESMOKE = 1, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 1 (NOW SMOKES EVERYDAY).

SET ESMOKE = 2, CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED), OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 2 (NOW SMOKES SOME DAYS).

SET ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7, (REFUSED) -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (DOES NOT SMOKE AT ALL NOW) OR

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1, (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7, (REFUSED) -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW).

NOTE: FORMER SMOKERS WILL BE FURTHER CLASSIFIED AT (B28) ADLT.REGMM.

SET ESMOKE = 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 2 (NO, NOT SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME) AND (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 1 – 99, (SMOKED LESS THAN 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW)

SET ESMOKE = 5, ZERO SMOKER

IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 0, SMOKED ZERO CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME.

SET BASM.POST_B1 = YYYYMMDD

BOX B16

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3 (EVER SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES), THEN CONTINUE WITH (B16) ADLT.SMOK6MOS;
IF BASM.ESMOKE = 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), THEN GO TO SECTION D.
IF BASM.ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO SECTION L.**

B16. Have you ever smoked daily for 6 months or more?
ADLT.SMOK6MOS

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

BOX B17

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B18) ADLT.MORNNUM:MORNUNIT;
IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B28) ADLT.REGMM.
ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B17) ADLT.SMOK6NUM.**

B17. How long has it been since you smoked on a daily basis?

ADLT.SMOK6NUM
AMOUNT OF TIME HR: 1 – 365

ADLT.SMOK6UNI
UNIT OF TIME

DAYS..... 1 }
MONTHS..... 2 } ALL GO TO B19a
YEARS 3 }
REFUSED -7 }
DON'T KNOW -8 }

B18. How soon after you awake in the morning do you usually smoke your first cigarette?

ADLT.MORNNUM
AMOUNT OF TIME HR: 0 - 90
IMMEDIATELY 0

ADLT.MORNUNIT
UNIT OF TIME

MINUTES 1
HOURS 2 SR: 1 - 8
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B19. How many cigarettes on average do you smoke per day?

ADLT.SMKPERDY

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

HR: 1 – 100

|_|_|_|_|

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

B19a Do you usually carry cigarettes with you?

ADLT.CARRYCIG

YES 1

NO 2

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

B20. Are you worried about how much money you spend on cigarettes?

ADLT.SMKSPEND

[IF NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES, ENTER 0]

YES 1

NO 2

NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES..... 0 → GO TO B21

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

B20_1. Has the price of cigarettes influenced...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ADLT.MUCHSMK	a. how much you smoke?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.WHRUBUY	b. where you buy cigarettes?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.BRNDBUY	c. the brand you smoke?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.DESRQUIT	d. your desire to quit?	1	2	-7	-8

B21b. Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton or by the pack, or do you roll your own?

ADLT.CIGCARTN

CARTON	1	
PACK.....	2	→ GO TO B21d
ROLL OWN	3	
OTHER.....	91	
ADLT.HOWBUYOS		
(SPECIFY):		
REFUSED	-7	GO TO B26a
DON'T KNOW	-8	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

DO NOT BUY CARTON OR PACK	0
BORROWS/MOOCHES/DON'T BUY	4
BUYS 1 AT A TIME	5

B21c. How much do you usually pay for a carton of cigarettes?

ADLT.PAYCARTN

\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		HR: \$ 10.00 – \$ 95.00
AMOUNT		
REFUSED	7	ALL GO TO B21e
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B21d. How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes?

ADLT.PAYPACK

\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		HR: \$ 1.00 – 10.00
AMOUNT		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B21e. Do you usually buy your cigarettes ...

ADLT.BUYCALIF

in California,	1	
out of state,	2	GO TO B21cc_1a
over the internet,	3	GO TO B21cc_1a
through mail order, or	4	GO TO B21cc_1a
an 800 number?	5	GO TO B21cc_1a
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B21ee. Where do you usually buy your cigarettes? Do you buy them

ADLT.WHEREBUY

at convenience stores or gas stations,....	1
at super markets,	2
at liquor stores or drug stores,	3
at tobacco discount stores,	4
at other discount stores such as	
Wal-Mart,.....	5
on Indian reservations, or.....	6
in military commissaries?	7
OTHER:.....	91
(SPECIFY):	
ADLT.WHEREOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21cc_1a There are often price specials on cigarettes, such as a dollar off or two for the price of one. How often would you buy these cigarettes even if they are not your usual brand? Would you say ...

ADLT.PROMOFER

never,	1
very rarely,.....	2
sometimes, or.....	3
every time you see one?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21cc_1b. If they are your brand, how often do you buy more than you normally would? Would you say

ADALT.PROMMORE

never,	1
very rarely,.....	2
sometimes, or.....	3
every time you see one?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21cc_2 About how often do you see such an offer? Would you say ...

ADLT.OFERFREQ

rarely,	1
a quarter of the time you buy cigarettes, ..	2
half the time, or	3
three-quarters of the time or more?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21. What brand of cigarettes do you usually smoke?
ADLT.QB21

BOX B21 PROGRAMMER NOTE

**RECODE ADLT.QB21 INTO ADLT.SMKBRAND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.
IF ADLT.QB21 THEN ADLT.SMKBRAND.**

	ADLT.QB21	ADLT.SMKBRAND
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1	= 50
BASIC.....	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3	= 5
CAMEL	4	= 7
CARLTON	5	= 14
GPC.....	6	= 52
GENERIC	7	= 12
KENT	8	= 11
KOOL	9	= 6
MARLBORO.....	10	= 1
MERIT	11	= 3
NEWPORT	12	= 9
SALEM	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14	= 13
WINSTON	15	= 4
NO SPECIAL BRAND	90	= 90
OTHER.....	91	= 91
(SPECIFY): _____		
ADLT.SMKBRAOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]

CAPRI	22	= 22
DORAL	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE	24	= 31
MISTY	25	= 53
PALL MALL	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS	28	= 38
RALEIGH.....	29	= 41
MORE.....	30	= 15
DJARUM	31	= 56

SET BASM.POST_B2 = YYYYMMDD

B26a. What best describes your intentions regarding quitting? Would you say you . . .

ADLT.QUITINTN

never expect to quit,	1
may quit in the future, but not in the next 6 months,	2
will quit in the next 6 months, or	3
will quit in the next month?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26a_1. If someone offered you a lot of money to motivate you to quit and stay quit for 6 months, how sure are you that you would win this money? Would you say ...

ADLT.MONEQUIT

very sure,	1
somewhat sure,	2
somewhat unsure, or	3
you could not do it?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26c. Have you ever used a nicotine substitute product such as a patch, gum, inhaler or lozenge?

ADLT.USENRT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26c_1. Would you replace your cigarettes with a nicotine substitute if you thought it might cut your health risk in half? Would you say ...

ADLT.SUBHLTH

definitely yes,	1
probably yes,	2
probably not, or	3
definitely not?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26c_2 Would you use a nicotine patch or gum to temporarily maintain your level of nicotine in places you can't smoke? Would you say ...

ADLT.SUBLEVEL

definitely yes,	1
probably yes,	2
probably not, or	3
definitely not?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26c_3 Would you replace your cigarettes with smokeless tobacco, dip, or chew if you thought it had fewer health consequences?

ADLT.SUBCHEW

DEFINITELY YES	1
PROBABLY YES.....	2
PROBABLY NOT	3
DEFINITELY NOT	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26c_4.Would you switch from cigarettes to a new tobacco product, if you could get the dose of nicotine that you need from the new product without smoking or spitting?

ADLT.SUBSMKLS

DEFINITELY YES	1
PROBABLY YES.....	2
PROBABLY NOT	3
DEFINITELY NOT	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26c_5.Would you consider switching to a cigarette with low levels of nicotine and tar?

ADLT.SWICHLO2

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B27. How sure are you that you could refrain from smoking for at least one month?
Would you say . . .

ADLT.QUITSURE

very sure,.....	1	} ALL GO TO B29
somewhat sure,.....	2	
somewhat unsure, or.....	3	
very unsure?	4	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

DATA PREP/ANALYSIS B28

(B28) ADLT.REGMM IS ASKED OF ALL ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKERS); ALL OTHERS GO FROM (B27) ADLT.QUITSURE TO (B29) ADLT.LASTMM, LASTDD, LASTYYYY).

THE NUMBER OF -1's FOR REGDD AND REGYYYY WILL NOT EQUAL THE NUMBER OF -1's FOR REGMM IF REGMM = 0 OR IF ESMOKE NE 3.

B28. When did you last smoke regularly?

ADLT.REGMM	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> MONTH REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW -8	HR: 1 – 12
ADLT.REGDD	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> DAY REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW -8	HR: 1 – 31
ADLT.REGYYYY	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> YEAR REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW -8	GO TO BOX B28b HR: 1900 - 2008

BOX B28b

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM IS NE -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND REGYYYY NE -7, -8, THEN GO TO BOX 2, SET FSMOKE.

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM IS NE 0 AND REGYYYY = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (B28b) ADLT.MORE5YRQ.

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND REGYYYY ≥ 2007 THEN GO TO (B28c) ADLT.MORE1YRQ.

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND REGYYYY IS LESS THAN 2007, THEN GO TO BOX 2, SET FSMOKE, PAGE B14.

EDIT CHECK: CALCULATE A YEAR OF BIRTH BASED UPON DEMA.NEWAGE. IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS MISSING CALCULATE BASED UPON ENUM.AGE. IF ENUM.AGE IS MISSING, DO NOT DO THE EDIT CHECK.

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/REGDD/REGYY IS BEFORE BIRTH YEAR, DISPLAY “UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER.”

THE SECOND TIME A DATE IS ENTERED, THE PROGRAM SHOULD ALLOW IT.

SET B28FLAG=1 FOR THE FIRST EDIT, AND SET B28FLAG=2 IF IT DOES NOT PASS THE SECOND EDIT.

B28b. Did you quit more than 5 years ago?

ADLT.MORE5YRQ

YES	1	➔ GO TO BOX 2
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B28c. Did you quit more than 1 year ago?

ADLT.MORE1YRQ

YES	1	➔ GO TO BOX 2
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B28d. Did you quit more than 6 months ago?

ADLT.MORE6MOQ

YES	1	➔ GO TO BOX 2
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B28e. Did you quit more than 3 months ago?

ADLT.MORE3MOQ

YES	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

BOX 2 SET FSMOKE

NOTE: (B28b – B28e) ADDED TO DEFINITION IN 2002.

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), THEN SET BASM.FSMOKE AS FOLLOWS, IN THIS ORDER:

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 1 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE)

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY < 12 MONTHS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28d) ADLT.MORE6MOQ = 1
OR (B28e) ADLT.MORE3MOQ = 1.**

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 2 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY BETWEEN 1 AND 5 YEARS AGO)

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY > ONE YEAR BUT < 5 YEARS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28c)
ADLT.MORE1YRQ = 1**

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY)

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY = 0

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 4 (LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO)

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY > 5 YEARS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28b) ADLT.MORE5YRQ = 1

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 AND BASM.FSMOKE STILL = -1 THEN SET BASM.FSMOKE = -7 OR -8 BASED ON
RESPONSE TO (B28) ALDT.REGYY;**

ELSE, (BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 4, OR 5) BASM.FSMOKE REMAINS -1.

NOTE: B29, B29b-B29e ARE ASKED IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3

B29. When did you last smoke or have a puff on a cigarette?

ADLT.LASTMM	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> MONTH REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW -8	HR: 0 – 12
ADLT.LASTDD	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> DAY REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW -8	HR: 0 – 31
ADLT.LASTYYYY	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> YEAR REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW -8	GO TO BOX B-29b HR: 1900 - 2009

BOX B29b

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM NE -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND LASTYYYY NE -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO BOX B32.

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTYYY = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO B29b.

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND LASTYYYY \geq 2007, THEN GO TO B29c.

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND LASTYYYY < 2007, THEN GO TO BOX B32.

EDIT CHECK

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM/LASTDD/LASTYY IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE DISPLAY MESSAGE "DATE CANNOT BE IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT."

B29b. Did you have your last cigarette more than 5 years ago?

ADLT.MORE5YRL

YES	1	➔ GO TO BOX B32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B29c. Did you have your last cigarette more than 1 year ago?

ADLT.MORE1YRL

YES	1	➔ GO TO BOX B32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B29d. Did you have your last cigarette more than 6 months ago?

ADLT.MORE6MOL

YES	1	➔ GO TO BOX B32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B29e. Did you have your last cigarette more than 3 months ago?

ADLT.MORE3MOL

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B32

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO SECTION C.

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) AND FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY), THEN GO TO SECTION D.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (B32) ADLT.GOBACK2.

B32. Do you ever think about going back to smoking?

ADLT.GOBACK2

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B36. Do you think that there is any possible situation in which you might start smoking again?

ADLT.STARTAGN

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B37. Are there any situations in which you now smoke occasionally?

ADLT.SMKOCCAS

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B38. Would you be interested in trying a smokeless tobacco product, such as snuff, which does not require spitting? Would you say ...

ADLT.TRYSNUFF

definitely yes,	1
probably yes,	2
probably not, or	3
definitely not?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SET BASM.POST_B3 = YYYYMMDD

SECTION C. RECENT SMOKING HISTORY

SECTION C IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER (BASM.ESMOKE =1), CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER (BASM.ESMOKE = 2), OR FORMER SMOKER (BASM.ESMOKE = 3).

C1. Were you smoking at all around this time 12 months ago?

ADLT.LASTREG

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX C2

IF BASM.FSMOKE = 2 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY 1 – 5 YRS AGO) OR 4 (LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YRS AGO) THEN GO TO SECTION D.

IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = 2 (NOT SMOKING 12 MONTHS AGO), GO TO (C8d) ADLT.QUITHELP.

ELSE, IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO BOX C6.

ELSE ASK (C2) ADLT.LASTFREQ.

C2. Did you smoke every day or some days at this time 12 months ago?

ADLT.LASTFREQ

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

EVERY DAY	1	➔ GO TO C4
SOME DAYS	2	
NONE	0	➔ RETURN TO C1.
REFUSED	-7	➔ GO TO BOX C6
DON'T KNOW	-8	➔ GO TO BOX C6

C3. How many days of the month did you smoke 12 months ago?

ADLT.LASTDAYS

NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 1 - 31

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

DISPLAY NOTE FOR C4

IF (C2) ADLT.LASTFREQ = 2 (SOME DAYS) THEN DISPLAY " On the days that you did smoke, how . " IN (C4) LASTNUM;

ELSE DISPLAY "How".

C4. {On the days that you did smoke how / How} many cigarettes were you smoking per day at this time 12 months ago?

ADLT.LASTNUM

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

CIGARETTES

HR: 1 – 100

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

BOX C6

IF BASM.E =1 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN 1 YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE) THEN GO TO C8d.

C6. During the past 12 months, have you quit smoking intentionally for one day or longer?

ADLT.QUITONE

YES 1

NO 2

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

} GO TO SECTION D

C8. When was the start of your most recent quit attempt that lasted for one day or longer?

ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY.

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

HR: 1 – 12

HR: 1 – 31

HR: 2008

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW -8

EDIT CHECK C8

IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY > INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY "DATE CANNOT BE IN FUTURE. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT."

IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY > ONE YEAR IN THE PAST, DISPLAY "DATE CANNOT BE GREATER THAN ONE YEAR AGO."

DATA PREP/ANALYSIS: IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), QUIT1MM AND QUITYYYY = -1.

C8a. Prior to this quit attempt was smoking allowed inside your house?

ADLT.PRIORQT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

C8d. Did you use counseling advice or self-help materials to adjust to life without cigarettes?

ADLT.QUITHELP

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

C8f. For this last quit attempt, did you use a nicotine substitute such as a . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ADLT.NICPATCH	a. nicotine patch?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICGUM	b. nicotine gum?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICINHA	c. nicotine inhalant?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICSMKLS	d. a smokeless tobacco product.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICOTHR	e. any other?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICTHOS	(SPECIFY)_____				

BOX C8g

IF NONE OF C8f (a) ADLT.NICPATCH, (b) ADLT.NICGUM, (c) ADLT.NICINHA, (d) ADLT.NICSMKLS, OR (e) ADLT.NICOTHR = 1 (YES), THEN GO TO (C8i) ADLT.ZYBAN.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (C8g) ADLT.NICNUM:NICUNIT.

C8g. How long did you use nicotine replacement?

ADLT.NICNUM |_|_|_|_|
NUMBER

HR: 1 - 365

ADLT.NICUNIT |_|_|_|_|
UNIT

DAYS.....	1
WEEKS	2
MONTHS.....	3
YEARS	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SR: 1-52

SR : 1-12

SR : 1-5

C8h How did you pay for it? Did ...
ADLT.PAY4NRT

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: What was the main way you paid for nicotine replacement?]

your insurance company cover the cost, 1
did family or a friend purchase or give it to you, 2
did a doctor give you a free sample, or 3
did you pay for it yourself? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

C8i. For this last quit attempt, did you use an antidepressant prescription pill to help you to quit such as . . .

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. Zyban? ADLT.ZYBAN	1	2	-7	-8
b. Prozac? ADLT.PROZAC	1	2	-7	-8
c. Chantix ADLT.CHANTIX	1	2	-7	-8
d. any other antidepressants? ADLT.OTHAD	1	2	-7	-8
(SPECIFY) _____ ADLT.OTHADSP				

BOX C8i_1

IF NONE OF C8i (a) **ADLT.ZYBAN**, (b) **ADLT.PROZAC**, (c) **ADLT.CHANTIX**, OR (d) **ADLT.OTHAD**, = 1 (YES)
THEN GO TO BOX C9.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (C8i_1) **ADLT.ANTINUM:ANTIUNIT**.

C8i_1. How long did you use the antidepressant?

ADLT.ANTINUM
NUMBER

HR: 1 - 365

ADLT.ANTIUNIT
UNIT

DAYS..... 1
WEEKS 2
MONTHS..... 3
YEARS 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

SR : 1-52
SR : 1-12
SR : 1-5

C8i_2 How did you pay for it? Did ...
ADLT.PAY4ANTI

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: What was the main way you paid for the antidepressant?]

your insurance company cover the cost, 1
did family or a friend purchase or give it to you,... 2
did a doctor give you a free sample, or..... 3
did you pay for it yourself? 4
REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

BOX C9

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN
CONTINUE WITH (C9) ADLT.QUITOFFN: QUITOFFU;**

ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) GO TO SECTION D.

C9. How long did you actually stay off cigarettes during that quit attempt?

ADLT.QUITOFFN
NUMBER

HR: 1 - 365

ADLT.QUITOFFU
UNIT

DAYS..... 1
WEEKS 2
MONTHS..... 3
YEARS 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

SR : 1-52
SR : 1-12
SR : 1-5

SET BASM.POST_C - YYYYMMDD

SECTION D. LIFETIME SMOKING HISTORY

**SECTION D IS ASKED OF ALL ADULTS WHO EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE
(BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 3, OR 4)**

BOX D0a

IF (D0a) ADLT.SMK1AGE OR (D1) ADLT.SMKAGE IS GREATER THAN DEMA.NEWAGE, DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE.

IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS -7 OR -8, COMPARE WITH (S6) ENUM.AGE.

D0a. How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?
ADLT.SMK1AGE

[IF AGE IS UNDER 5 YEARS THEN CODE AS '5']

YEARS OLD

HR: 5 – 99

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

D1. How old were you when you first began to smoke cigarettes on a regular basis?
ADLT.SMKAGE

[0 = NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

YEARS OLD

HR: 0, 5 - 99

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY 0 → GO TO SECTION L
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION (D1a) ADLT.QUITATPT.

ADLT.QUITATPT

YES 1 ➔ GO TO D1c
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

ADLT.CONSIDER

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

D1c. Since you started smoking regularly, what is the longest time you have ever gone without smoking a cigarette?

[IF LESS THAN 1 HOUR, CODE AS 1 HOUR]

HR: 1 - 365

ADLT.NOSMKUNI	UNIT OF TIME
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

HOURS	0	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 72
DAYS.....	1	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 120
WEEKS	2	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 52
MONTHS.....	3	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 36
YEARS	4	SR: (NOSMKNUM)	1 - 40
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

D1d. Have you ever smoked more cigarettes per day than you do now?

ADLT.DAYMORE

YES	1	} GO TO D1d_1
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

D1e. At your peak level, how many cigarettes did you generally smoke per day?

ADLT.PEAKSMOK

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

HR: 1 – 160

SR: 1 – 80

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

D1d_1 Have you ever had a ban on smoking in your home?

ADLT.EVERBAN

YES	1	GO TO BOX D1d_1a
NO	2	GO TO D1f_1
REFUSED	-7	GO TO D1f_1
DON'T KNOW	-8	GO TO D1f_1

BOX D1d_1a

IF (D1d_1) = 1 (YES, HAD A SMOKING BAN IN HOME), GO TO (D1d_1a) ADLT.BANREDUC.

ELSE, GO TO (D1f_1) ADLT.CUTDOWN.

D1d_1a. Have you ever reduced the number of cigarettes you smoked as a result of having a home smoking ban?

ADLT.BANREDUC

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

D1f_1 Are you currently trying to cut down on the number of cigarettes you smoke?

ADLT.CUTDOWN

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

D1g. Do the cigarettes you smoke now have low levels of nicotine and tar?
ADLT.SMKLOTAR

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST_D= YYYYMMDD

SECTION L. YOUNG ADULT SUPPLEMENT

SECTION L IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS AGE 18 THROUGH 29 (BASM.AGEFLG = 3 AND
ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2).
ADULTS 30 AND OLDER (BASM.AGEFLG = 4 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1), GO TO SECTION E.

BOX L1

IF BASM.ESMOKE=3 (FORMER SMOKER) OR 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE =
3 (SMOKES NOT AT ALL), THEN ASK (L1) ADLT.ONCENWHI.

ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO (L4) ADLT.SMOKSOON.

ELSE, GO TO BOX L6.

- L1. You indicate that you are not now a smoker, but do you ever have a cigarette once in a while?
ADLT.ONCENWHI

YES	1	} GO TO L4
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- L2. About how often on average do you have a cigarette? Would you say ...
ADLT.HOWOFTEN

weekly,	1
less often than weekly but at least monthly, or.....	2
less than monthly?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L3. On the occasions that you have a cigarette, about how many do you typically smoke?
ADLT.TYPCLNUM

[IF LESS THAN 1 CIGARETTE, ENTER 0.]

CIGARETTES

HR: 0 – 50
SR: 0 - 20

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L4. Do you think that you will smoke a cigarette soon?
ADLT.SMOKSOON

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L5. Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year? Would you say...
ADLT.SMOKYEAR

definitely yes,	1
probably yes,	2
probably not, or	3
definitely not?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX L6

IF (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY), 2 (SOME DAYS) OR (L1) ADLT.ONCENWHI = 1 (SMOKE ONCE IN A WHILE) THEN CONTINUE WITH (L6) ADLT.CLUBS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX L17.

- L6. People smoke in a variety of situations. Please consider each of the following situations and tell me if you smoke cigarettes frequently, sometimes, rarely or never. If it doesn't apply to you, say 'not applicable.'

	<u>FRE- QUENTLY</u>	<u>SOME- TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
c. At clubs or bars?.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
ADLT.CLUBS							
d. While working or studying?.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
ADLT.WORKING							

- L7. Compared to last year at this time, would you say you are smoking now...
ADLT.SMOKMORE

the same as you were smoking,	1	→ GO TO L9
more than you were smoking, or.....	2	→ GO TO L8
less than you were smoking?.....	3	} GO TO L9
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- L8. What best describes why you are smoking more? Would you say because....
ADLT.WHYMORE

you enjoy it more,.....	1
you have more opportunities to smoke,..	2
you began to spend more time with smokers,.....	3
your life is more stressful, or	4
your seem to need to smoke more?	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L9. Think ahead to 5 years from now. In terms of smoking, what do you think you will be doing?
Would you say you would be smoking ...
ADLT.SMKN5YRS

the same as you are now smoking,	1
more than you are now smoking,.....	2
less than you are now smoking, or	3
not at all, would have quit?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SET BASM.POST_L1= YYYYMMDD

- L12. Do you generally buy your own cigarettes or get them from others?
ADLT.WHEREGET

BUY THEM.....	1
GET THEM FROM OTHERS	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX L15

IF (L12) ADLT.WHEREGET = 1 (BUY THEM), THEN CONTINUE WITH (L15) ADLT.SHOWAGE;
ELSE, GO TO (L16) ADLT.SMKRNJOY.

- L15. The last time you wanted to buy cigarettes, were you asked to show proof of age?
ADLT.SHOWAGE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L16. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS- AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
c) I could quit smoking for good anytime I wanted to. ADLT.QUITANY	1	2	-7	-8
d) I only smoke when other people are smoking. ... ADLT.WITHOTHR	1	2	-7	-8
e) Smoking helps me control my stress level. ADLT.CNTRLSTR	1	2	-7	-8
g) I enjoy smoking while drinking. ADLT.SMKDRINK	1	2	-7	-8
h) Smoking helps me control my weight. ADLT.CNTRLWT	1	2	-7	-8
k) Generally, I only smoke on the weekends. ADLT.SMKWKEND	1	2	-7	-8

BOX L17

IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG =1 (SMOKING 12 MONTHS AGO) AND (C6) ADLT.QUITONE = 1 (QUIT FOR ONE DAY OR LONGER) OR (D1a) ADLT.QUITATPT = 1 (MADE A SERIOUS ATTEMPT TO QUIT) THEN CONTINUE WITH (L17) ADLT.STOPTEMP;

ELSE, GO TO L19.

L17. Previously you indicated that you quit smoking for a while in the past. Did you ever just stop temporarily with the intention to resume?

ADLT.STOPTEMP

YES	1	} GO TO L19
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

L18. Why did you want to stop temporarily?

ADLT.WHYTEMP [1], [2], [3]

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES.]

[USE CTRL \ P TO EXIT.]

() () ()

I WANTED TO PROVE THAT I COULD DO IT 1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR
NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION 2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB 3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY 4
FOR SPORTS SEASON 5
OTHER 91

ADLT.WHYTEMOS (SPECIFY):_____

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

ILLNESS/HEALTH 6

SET BASM.POST_L2= YYYYMMDD

L19. Have you attended a college or university full time or part time in the last year, or are you currently attending now?

ADLT.COLLEGE

FULL TIME 1
PART TIME 2
NOT THIS SEMESTER/QUARTER BUT IN LAST YEAR 3
NOT AT ALL (OR NOT IN LAST YEAR) 4
ATTEND HIGH SCHOOL 5
ATTEND TRADE OR SPECIALTY SCHOOL 6
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

L22. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about yourself.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS- AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
e) I am under a lot of stress.	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.UNDSTRES				
f) I generally get enough exercise.	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.EXERCISE				
h) I am concerned about healthy eating.	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.EATHLTHY				

SET BASM.POST_L3= YYYYMMDD

L23. For the next questions, please tell me whether you engage in the following activities often, sometimes, rarely or never.

	<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME- TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) Play or engage in sports?	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
ADLT.PLAYSPRT						
b) Go to bars or clubs?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
ADLT.GOTOBAR						

SET BASM.POST_L4= YYYYMMDD

BOX L24

**IF (L23b) ADLT.GOTOBAR = 1 (OFTEN) OR 2 (SOMETIMES), THEN CONTINUE WITH (L24) ADLT.BSMOKIN.
ELSE, GO TO (L25a) ADLT.RELATIVE.**

L24. The next questions are about your experiences at clubs or bars. Please answer yes or no to each question.

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) Do you see people smoking indoors? ADLT.BSMOKIN	1	2	-7	-8
b) Do you see people smoking directly outside the door or on patios? ADLT.BSMOKOUT	1	2	-7	-8
c) Have you seen cigarette advertisements in bars or clubs on the walls or furniture? ADLT.BADONWAL	1	2	-7	-8
d) Have you seen cigarette advertising on napkins, coasters, giveaways? ADLT.BADONAPK	1	2	-7	-8
e) Have you seen cigarettes being given away by a tobacco company representative? ADLT.BGIVAWAY	1	2	-7	-8
f) Have you been to a club or bar event sponsored by a tobacco company? ADLT.BTOBEVNT	1	2	-7	-8

L24aa. Would you like to see the current law that bans smoking in bars ...
ADLT.CURRLAW

kept as it is,	1
removed,	2
more strictly enforced, or.....	3
extended to patios and outdoor sitting areas?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L25a. Among close relatives, do ...
ADLT.RELATIVE

all of them smoke,	1
most of them smoke,	2
most of them do not smoke, or	3
do none of them smoke?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L25b. Among close friends, do ...
ADLT.FRIEND

all of them smoke,	1
most of them smoke,	2
most of them do not smoke, or	3
do none of them smoke?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L25c. Among people you party with, do ...
ADLT.PEOPLE

all of them smoke,	1
most of them smoke,	2
most of them do not smoke, or	3
do none of them smoke?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L25d. Among your co-workers, do ...
ADLT.COWORKR

all of them smoke,	1
most of them smoke,	2
most of them do not smoke, or	3
do none of them smoke?	4
NOT EMPLOYED	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L26. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS- AGREE</u>	<u>RE</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) Taking a stand against smoking is important to me. ... ADLT.TAKESTND	1	2	-7	-8
b) Tobacco companies are becoming more socially responsible ADLT.COMPRES	1	2	-7	-8
c) I would like to see cigarette companies go out of business..... ADLT. OUTOFBUS	1	2	-7	-8
d) Tobacco companies have been punished enough ADLT.COMPPUN	1	2	-7	-8
e) I want to be involved in efforts to get rid of smoking. .. ADLT.GETINVOL	1	2	-7	-8
f) Smoking makes people your age look cool or fit in. ADLT.LOOKCOOL	1	2	-7	-8

SET BASM.POST_L5 = YYYYMMDD

SECTION E. OTHER TOBACCO USE

SECTION E IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

QUESTIONS ARE INTENTIONALLY OUT OF NUMERIC ORDER.

- E5a. Other than cigarettes, have you ever used any tobacco products such as chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, pipes, or any other form of tobacco use?

ADLT.TOBPROD

YES	1	
NO	2	→ GO TO E15
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- E10a. Have you ever smoked cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

ADLT.SMKCIGAR

YES	1	→ GO TO E12a
NO	2	} GO TO E1
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- E12a. Do you now smoke cigars every day, some days or not at all?

ADLT.CIGARDAY

EVERYDAY	1
SOME DAYS	2
NOT AT ALL	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- E1. Have you ever used chewing tobacco or snuff?

ADLT.TOBUSE

YES	1	} GO TO E14
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- E3. Do you now use chewing tobacco or snuff every day, some days, or not at all?

ADLT.TOBNOW

EVERY DAY	1
SOME DAYS	2
NOT AT ALL	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

E13. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco because you were in a situation in which you could not smoke?
ADLT.SMKLSSIT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

E14. Have you ever smoked a Hookah pipe?
ADLT.SMKHOOKA

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

E15. Have you heard of snus?
ADLT.SNUS

YES	1	GO TO E15a
NO	2	GO TO E16
REFUSED	-7	GO TO E16
DON'T KNOW	-8	GO TO E16

E15A Have you....
ADLT.USEDSNUS

used snus,	1
might you use snus, or	2
will you never use snus?	3
REFUSED	7
DON'T KNOW	8

E16 Have you heard of Arriva?
ADLT.ARRIVA

YES	1	GO TO E16a
NO	2	GO TO E17
REFUSED	-7	GO TO E17
DON'T KNOW	-8	GO TO E17

E16a Have you....
ADLT.USDARRIV

used Arriva,	1
might you use Arriva, or	2
will you never use Arriva?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

E17. Have you heard of any of the following tobacco products: Eclipse, Accord, Exalt, Revel, Omni or Advance?

ADLT.OTHTPROD

YES	1	GO TO E17a
NO	2	GO TO SECTION F
REFUSED	-7	GO TO SECTION F
DON'T KNOW	-8	GO TO SECTION F

E17a Have you....

ADLT.USDP

used any of these products,	1
might you use any of these products, or. .	2
will you never use any of these products?	3
REFUSED-7	-7
DON'T KNOW-8	-8

SET BASM.POST_E = YYYYMMDD

SECTION F. SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

SECTION F IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

F0. Has smoking ever been banned completely in your home?

ADLT.BANSMKHH

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX F1

IF SCRN.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM SCRN.HOMERULE / HOMERUOS TO ADLT.HOMERULE / HOMERUOS; THEN GO TO F1a.

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (F1) ADLT.HOMERULE.

F1. What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say ...

ADLT.HOMERULE

smoking is completely banned for <u>everyone</u>	1
smoking is generally banned for <u>everyone</u> with few exceptions,	2
smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or	3
there are no restrictions on smoking?	4
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ADLT.HOMERUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CODE 5 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED	6
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE	7
ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY	8

F1a. Do you allow any smoking in your car?

ADLT.SMKCAR

YES	1
NO	2
DON'T HAVE A CAR	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX F2a

**IF SCRN.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM ENUM.SWORKIN TO ADLT.WORKOUT. THEN, IF
WORKOUT = 1, GO TO F2b.**

ELSE, GO TO BOX F16.

ELSE IF SCRN.SCRESP ≠ X, GO TO F2a.

F2INTRO. My next few questions are about your exposure to smoking in the place where you work.

F2a. Do you currently work for money in an indoor setting, such as an office, plant, or store, outside of your home?

ADLT.WORKOUT

YES	1	} GO TO BOX F16
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F2b. What best describes where you currently work outside your home for money? Do you work...

ADLT.WHEREWRK

[IF MORE THAN ONE PAID JOB, PROBE: Please answer for the job where you work the most hours.]

in an office,	1	
in a plant or factory,	2	
in a store or warehouse,	3	
in a classroom,	4	
in a hospital,	5	
in a restaurant or bar,	6	
in a vehicle, or	7	
in some other indoor setting?	8	
OUTDOORS	9	➔ GO TO BOX F16
DON'T WORK OUTSIDE HOME FOR MONEY	10	➔ GO TO BOX F16
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F6_1. What is the total number of employees in the building where you work? Is it...

ADLT.WORK50

less than 5,	1
at least 5 but less than 25,	2
between 25 and 50,	3
more than 50?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX F6a

IF SCR.N.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM ENUM.SMOKFREE TO (F6a) ADLT.SMKFREE.

THEN, IF (F6a) ADLT.SMKFREE = 1 (WORK PLACE SMOKE FREE INDOORS), GO TO (F10b) ADLT.ENTRANCE.

ELSE, GO TO F10a.

ELSE IF SCR.N.SCRESP ≠ X, GO TO F6a.

F6a. Is your place of work completely smoke-free indoors?

ADLT.SMKFREE

YES 1 → GO TO F10b
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

F10a. For each of the following indoor areas at your workplace, what is your employer's policy regarding smoking?
Is smoking allowed in...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
b. a special smoking room or lounge? ... ADLT.SMKROOM	1	2	3	-7	-8
c. a break room or cafeteria? ADLT.BRKROOM	1	2	3	-7	-8
d. a hallway or lobby? ADLT.HALLOB	1	2	3	-7	-8

F10b. Is smoking allowed outside the building...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. adjacent to entrances? ADLT.ENTRANCE	1	2	3	-7	-8
b. in a special area on the property? ADLT.SPECAREA	1	2	3	-7	-8

BOX F16

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO (F21a) ADLT.INSTTYPE;
ELSE IF (F2a) ADLT.WORKOUT = 2 (DOES NOT WORK IN INDOOR SETTING), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (F16a) ADLT.PUTUPANY;
ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (F16) ADLT.AREASMKD.**

F16. During the past two weeks has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?
ADLT.AREASMKD

YES	1	} GO TO F16a
NO	2	
DID NOT WORK IN PAST TWO WEEKS	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F16_1. About how often does smoking occur in your work area? Would you say...
ADLT.FREQETS

daily,	1
several times a week,	2
at least monthly, or	3
rarely?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F16_2. Who is it that smokes at your work place? Is it ...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. other employees?..... ADLT.WKOTEMPL	1	2	-7	-8
b. customers or non-employees?..... ADLT. WKCUSTOM	1	2	-7	-8
c. supervisors or your superiors?..... ADLT.WKSUPERS	1	2	-7	-8
d. anyone else?..... ADLT.WKOTHER (SPECIFY) _____ ADLT.WKOTHOS	1	2	-7	-8

F16a. In California, in the past 6 months, that is, since {MONTH/YEAR}, have you had to put up with someone smoking near you at any other place besides your home or your workplace?

ADLT.PUTUPANY

YES	1	GO TO F16b
NO	2	GO TO F21a
REFUSED	-7	GO TO F21a
DON'T KNOW	-8	GO TO F21a

F16b. The last time this happened, in California, where were you?

ADLT.WHEREYOU

[DO NOT PROMPT.]

RESTAURANT	1	
RESTAURANT BAR	2	
BAR OR TAVERN	3	
POOL HALL	4	
SHOPPING MALL	5	
PUBLIC PARK/OUTDOORS	6	
COMMUNITY EVENT	7	
SPORTS EVENT	8	
OTHER PERSON'S HOME	9	
OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE	10	
GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL	11	
OTHER	91	
(SPECIFY)		
ADLT.WHEREYOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

} GO TO F21a

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

WHERE SMOKING SHOULDN'T EVER BE ALLOWED	12
PARTY/WEDDING RECEPTION/ SOCIAL EVENT/RENTED HALL	13

F16b_1. Was this an indoor or outdoor part of the restaurant?

ADLT.INOUTRES

INDOOR	1
OUTDOOR	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SET BASM.POST_F1 = YYYYMMDD

Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your health and health insurance.

F21a. What type of health insurance do you have?

ADLT.INSTYPE

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: What is your primary health insurance?]

NONE	1
MEDICARE	2
MEDICAL/MEDICAID.....	3
CHAMPUS OR TRICARE	4
VA OR MILITARY	5
HMO	6
PRIVATE	7
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.INSTYPOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F23a. Would you say your health is . . .

GOODHLTH

excellent,	1
very good,.....	2
good,	3
fair, or	4
poor?	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F23b. Do you have any of the following conditions?

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. Asthma?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.ASTHMA				
b. Heart disease?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.HEARTDIS				
c. Diabetes?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.DIABETES				

F24. I'm going to ask you some questions about how you've been feeling over the last 2 weeks. Remember that you can skip any question, and you don't have to answer any question that makes you feel uncomfortable. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you ...

- a. felt little interest or pleasure in doing things. Over the last 2 weeks, have you been bothered by this ...

ADLT.PROBINTR

not at all, 1
several days, 2
more than half the days, or 3
nearly every day? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- b. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you felt down, depressed, or hopeless?

ADLT.PROBDOWN

not at all, 1
several days, 2
more than half the days, or 3
nearly every day? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- c. [Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you] had trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much?

ADLT.PROBSLEP

NOT AT ALL 1
SEVERAL DAYS 2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS 3
NEARLY EVERY DAY 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- d. [Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you] felt tired or had little energy?

ADLT.PROBTIRE

NOT AT ALL 1
SEVERAL DAYS 2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS 3
NEARLY EVERY DAY 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- e. [Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you] had poor appetite or overate?

ADLT.PROBEAT

NOT AT ALL 1
SEVERAL DAYS 2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS 3
NEARLY EVERY DAY 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- f. [Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you]...
felt bad about yourself—or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down?
ADLT.PROBFAIL

NOT AT ALL.....1
SEVERAL DAYS.....2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS3
NEARLY EVERY DAY4
REFUSED-7
DON'T KNOW-8

- g. [Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you]...
had trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television?
ADLT.PROBCONC

NOT AT ALL.....1
SEVERAL DAYS.....2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS3
NEARLY EVERY DAY4
REFUSED-7
DON'T KNOW-8

- h. [Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you]...
been moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite—being so
fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual?
ADLT.PROBSLOW

NOT AT ALL.....1
SEVERAL DAYS.....2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS3
NEARLY EVERY DAY4
REFUSED-7
DON'T KNOW-8

SET BASM.POST_F1A = YYYYMMDD

- F28. How many times did you visit a doctor's office to be seen for a routine examination or an illness or injury
during the past 12 months? Please do not include doctor visits you may have had while a patient in the
hospital.

ADLT.SEEDOCTR

100 = 100 OR MORE VISITS]

|_|_|_|
NUMBER OF TIMES
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

HR: 0 - 100

BOX F32

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), OR 2 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR
(BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) AND
BASM.FSMOKE = 1 (RECENT FORMER SMOKER), AND (F28) ADLT.SEEDOCTR > 0 (NUMBER OF TIMES
VISIT DR) THEN CONTINUE WITH (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE.**

**DISPLAY NOTE IN F32, F32a AND F33c
IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) DISPLAY “before you quit” IN (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE
ELSE LEAVE BLANK.**

ELSE, GO TO SECTION G.

F32. In the last 12 months {before you quit / BLANK} did a doctor advise you to stop smoking?
ADLT.DRADVICE

YES	1	➔ GO TO F33c
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F32a. In the last 12 months {before you quit / BLANK} did another health professional advise you to stop smoking?
ADLT.HPROADV

YES	1	} GO TO SECTION G
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F32b. The last time you were advised, was this health professional a....

ADLT.WHOADV

nurse or nurse practitioner, 1
physician's assistant, 2
dentist, 3
dental hygienist, 4
psychologist, or 5
someone else? 91
(SPECIFY): _____

ADLT.WHOADVOS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

DISPLAY NOTE F33c

IF (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE = 1 (DR ADVISED TO QUIT SMOKING), THEN DISPLAY "doctor" IN (F33c) ADLT.DRREFER AND (F34) ADLT.DRDIDTRY;

ELSE, DISPLAY "health professional".

F33c. In the last 12 months {before you quit/BLANK} did a {doctor/health professional} refer you to, or give you information on a smoking cessation program?

ADLT.DRREFER

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

} GO TO SECTION G

F34. Did you try to quit when your {doctor/health professional} advised you to stop smoking?

ADLT.DRDIDTRY

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

SET BASM.POST_F2 = YYYYMMDD

SECTION G. HEALTH RISK/SOCIAL INFLUENCE

SECTION G IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

BOX G1

ASK QUESTIONS G2 - G13 IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS:
(BASM.G2_G13R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START

1. G13, G10a_1, G12, G2, G4, G8, G9;
2. G12, G8, G13, G9, G2, G10a_1, G4;
3. G9, G8, G13, G4, G12, G2, G10a_1;
4. G8, G12, G9, G10a_1, G2, G4, G13;
5. G8, G10a_1, G9, G12, G4, G13, G2.

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) ASK (G2) ADLT.HARMHLTH AND (G4) ADLT.AMADDICT.

ELSE, (ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER, 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER, OR 5, ZERO SMOKER), SKIP (G2) AND (G4).

I'm now going to read you a few statements about smoking. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

G2. My smoking is harming my own health.

ADLT.HARMHLTH

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G4. I believe that I am addicted to cigarettes.

ADLT.AMADDICT

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G8. Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette causes lung cancer in a nonsmoker.

ADLT.CAUSCANC

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G9. Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette harms the health of babies and children.

ADLT.KIDHELTH

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION	-8

G10a_1.Young teenagers are more likely to smoke if the movie stars that they like smoke on screen.

ADLT.MOVIESMK

AGREE	1
DISAGREE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G12. Tobacco is not as addictive as other drugs such as heroin or cocaine.

ADLT.ADDICTIV

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION.....	-8

G13. By the year 2020, the production and sale of cigarettes should not be a legitimate business in the United States.

ADLT.CIGLEGIT

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SET BASM.POST G3 = YYYYMMDD

BOX G19a1

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), GO TO (G19a_1) ADLT. FAMWANT.

ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), 4 (SMALL AMMOUNT SMOKER), OR 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO (G19b) ADLT.MOVE.

G19a_1 How much does your family want you to quit smoking? Would you say ...

ADLT.FAMWANT

very much,.....	1
somewhat,.....	2
a little, or.....	3
not at all,.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G19b. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you move away? Would you say

ADLT.MOVE

very often,.....	1
often,	2
sometimes, or.....	3
never?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G19. Please tell me if you think smoking should be allowed or not allowed in each of the following places.

	<u>ALLOWED</u>	<u>NOT ALLOWED</u>	<u>RE</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) Outdoor public places such as parks, beaches, golf courses, zoos, sports stadiums?.	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.OUTPUBL				
b) Outdoor restaurant dining patios?.	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.OUTREST				
c) Just outside entrances to buildings?.	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.OUTENTRA				
d) Indian casinos?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.CASINOS				
e) Inside cars when children are traveling in them?....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.INCARS				

G21_1. Have you visited an Indian casino in California in the past 12 months?

ADLT.GOCASINO

YES	1	
NO	2	GO TO G21_2
REFUSED	-7	GO TO G21_2
DON'T KNOW	-8	GO TO G21_2

G21a. During your last visit to a California Indian casino, about how long did you stay on the casino floor? Just use your best estimate. Would you say ...

ADLT.CASFLOOR

less than 1 hour,.....	1
at least 1 hour but less than 3 hours,.....	2
at least 3 hours but less than 5 hours, or.....	3
5 hours or more?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G21b. During your last visit to a California Indian casino, how much of the time were you around secondhand smoke. Would you say ...

ADLT.CAS2NDSM

all of the time,.....	1
most of the time,.....	2
some of the time,.....	3
rarely, or	4
not at all?	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G21c. During your last visit to a California Indian casino, did you try to avoid secondhand smoke by moving around, such as changing card tables or moving to another slot machine section?

ADLT.CASAVOID

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G21d. If smoking was not allowed in a California Indian casino, would you stay...

ADLT.CASSTAY

a shorter amount of time,	1
the same amount of time, or	2
a longer amount of time?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G21_2.If smoking were prohibited in California's Indian casinos, would this make you more likely to visit them, less likely to visit them, or would it make no difference to you?

ADLT.CASINSMK

MORE LIKELY	1
LESS LIKELY	2
NO DIFFERENCE	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

DISPLAY NOTE FOR G22g

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), OR 5 (ZERO SMOKER),
DISPLAY "If I started to smoke regularly,"**

**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER),
DISPLAY BLANK.**

G22. There are many products on the market that replace nicotine to help people quit smoking. They are called Nicotine Replacement Therapy or NRT. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements about NRT.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RE</u>	<u>DK</u>
a.	Most smokers who use NRT to quit are successful ... ADLT.NRTSUCES	1	2	-7	-8
b.	NRT is only useful for initial withdrawal symptoms during a quit attempt..... ADLT.NRTUSEFL	1	2	-7	-8
c.	NRT helps smokers handle situations in which they can't smoke ADLT.NRTHELPS	1	2	-7	-8.
d.	Smokers who use NRT are able to smoke a lot less . ADLT.NRTSMKLS	1	2	-7	-8.
e.	The major barrier preventing smokers from using NRT is its cost..... ADLT.NRTCOST	1	2	-7	-8
f.	Smokers can quit on their own without any pharmaceutical aids ADLT.CANQUIT	1	2	-7	-8.
g.	{If I started to smoke regularly,} I could stop smoking anytime I wanted. ADLT.STOPTIME	1	2	-7	-8
h.	Nicotine patches or gum are a sure way for smokers to quit when they want to. ADLT.GUMSURE	1	2	-7	-8
i.	TV Advertisements for nicotine patches or gums are accurate when they claim it will make smokers quit. . ADLT.ADSACCUR	1	2	-7	-8

G31. How many of your close friends and relatives smoke? Would you say ...
ADLT.NUMSMKRS

none,	0
one,	1
two,	2
three, or	3
four or more?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G29. In the past 12 months, have you tried to help someone you know to quit smoking?
ADLT.HELPQUIT

YES	1	
NO	2	GO TO G31
REFUSED	-7	GO TO G31
DON'T KNOW	-8	GO TO G31

G30. In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following things to help someone quit?

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
c. Advise the smoker to call a program for help with quitting?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.HELPCALL				
d. Call a quit smoking program on behalf of the smoker for information about how to help? ...	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.HELPINFO				
e. Buy cessation aids such as nicotine patches or medication ?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.BUYAIDS				
f. Anything else?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.HELPOTHR				
(SPECIFY) _____				
ADLT.HELPODOS				

G32. Out of 100 California adults, how many do you think are currently smoking cigarettes?
ADLT.CASMOKE

ENTER NUMBER	_____	HR: 0 - 100
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SET BASM.POST_G2 = YYYYMMDD

SECTION H. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS

SECTION H IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your opinion on public policy and smoking.

- H2a. How much additional tax on a pack of cigarettes would you be willing to support if all the money raised was used to fund programs aimed at preventing smoking among children, and other health care programs?
Would you support a tax increase of . . .

ADLT.SUPPORTAX

\$.25 a pack,.....	1
\$.50,	2
\$.75,	3
\$ 1.00,	4
\$ 1.50,	5
\$ 2.00,	6
\$ 3.00 or more a pack, or	7
no tax increase?	8
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- H5. Do you think sponsorship of sporting or cultural events by tobacco companies should be allowed or banned?

ADLT.EVENTS

ALLOWED	1
BANNED	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- H9. Do you think the laws banning the sale of tobacco products to minors have been adequately enforced?

ADLT.MINORS

YES, ENFORCEMENT ADEQUATE	1
NO, ENFORCEMENT NOT ADEQUATE	2
ENFORCEMENT HAS BEEN EXCESSIVE.	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

H11c. Do you think licensing fees should pay for enforcement of laws prohibiting tobacco sales to minors?

ADLT.ENFORCE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

H11d. Should tobacco products be regulated as a drug by a government agency such as the Food and Drug Administration?

ADLT.REGULATE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

H11i. Do you think tobacco advertising should be in stores where children go?

ADLT.ADVSTOR

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SET BASM.POST_H= YYYYMMDD

SECTION I. MEDIA EXPOSURE

SECTION I IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

Now I'm going to ask you a few questions about what you have seen or heard about smoking recently.

I10a. In the last month, have you seen anything on TV against smoking? Would you say you saw...

ADLT.TVAGANST

a lot of commercials against smoking,	1
a few commercials against smoking,	2
no commercials against smoking, but did see something in a program, or	3
did not see anything on TV against smoking?	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I10b. In the last month, have you heard anything on the radio against smoking? Would you say you heard . . .

ADLT.RDAGANST

a lot of commercials against smoking,	1
a few commercials against smoking,	2
no commercials against smoking, but did hear something in a program, or	3
did not hear anything on the radio against smoking?	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I10c. In the last month, have you seen a billboard with a message against smoking? Would you say you saw . . .

ADLT.BDAGANST

a lot of billboards against smoking,	1
a few billboards against smoking, or	2
no billboards against smoking?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I10d What is your favorite ad against smoking?

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

[IF NEEDED: What was happening or being shown in the ad? Was this on TV, or radio, or on a billboard, or in a magazine?]

_____ 60 CHARACTERS
ADLT.FAVAD1

_____ 60 CHARACTERS
ADLT.FAVAD2

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- I11a Thinking about the stores you visit most often, such as a convenience store, supermarket or grocery store, what brand of cigarettes do you recall seeing advertised the most ?
ADLT.QI11a

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RECODE ADLT.RECALL TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE
IF ADLT.QI11A THEN ADLT.RECALL

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

	ADLT.QI11a	ADLT.RECALL
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1	= 50
BASIC	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3	= 5
CAMEL	4	= 7
CARLTON	5	= 14
GPC	6	= 52
GENERIC	7	= 12
KENT	8	= 11
KOOL	9	= 6
MARLBORO	10	= 1
MERIT	11	= 3
NEWPORT	12	= 9
SALEM	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14	= 13
WINSTON	15	= 4
OTHER	91	= 91
(SPECIFY)		
REFUSED	-7	}
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE	0	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI	22	= 22
DORAL	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE	24	= 31
MISTY	25	= 53
PALL MALL	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS	28	= 38
RALEIGH	29	= 41
MORE	30	= 15
DJARUM	31	= 56

113. What is the name of the cigarette brand of your favorite cigarette advertisement?
ADLT.Q113

[PROBE: Of all the cigarette advertisements you have seen, which do you think attracts your attention the most?]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RECODE ADLT.ADFAVOR TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.
IF ADLT.Q113 THEN ADLT.ADFAVOR

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

	ADLT.Q113	ADLT.ADFAVOR
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 =	50
BASIC.....	2 =	51
BENSON & HEDGES	3 =	5
CAMEL	4 =	7
CARLTON	5 =	14
GPC.....	6 =	52
GENERIC	7 =	12
KENT	8 =	11
KOOL	9 =	6
MARLBORO.....	10 =	1
MERIT	11 =	3
NEWPORT	12 =	9
SALEM	13 =	2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 =	13
WINSTON	15 =	4
OTHER.....	91 =	91
(SPECIFY) _____		
ADLT.ADFAVOOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE	0	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI	22 =	22
DORAL	23 =	25
LUCKY STRIKE	24 =	31
MISTY	25 =	53
PALL MALL	26 =	10
PARLIAMENT	27 =	37
PHILIP MORRIS	28 =	38
RALEIGH.....	29 =	41
MORE.....	30 =	15
DJARUM	31 =	56

I13a. What do you think of the ads for Camels No. 9? Do you ...
ADLT.CAMELS9

like them a little, 1
like them a lot, 2
not like them, or..... 3
have you not seen them? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

I13b. What do you think of the ads for snus tobacco products? Do you...
ADLT.SNUSAD

like them a little, 1
like them a lot, 2
not like them, or..... 3
have you not seen them? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

I13c. In the last few years, do you think advertising for tobacco products has ...
ADLT.ADSINCR

increased a little, 1
increased a lot, 2
stayed the same, 3
decreased a little, or..... 4
decreased a lot? 5
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

I14d. Some tobacco companies offer promotional items identified with their brand such as clothing and bags, which the public can buy or receive for free. In the past 12 months have you . . .

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. exchanged coupons for an item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it? ADLT.EXCHITEM	1	2	-7	-8
b. received as a gift or for free, any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?..... ADLT.RECVGIFT	1	2	-7	-8
c. purchased any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it? ADLT.PURCHITM	1	2	-7	-8

I14g_1. Do you think you would use a tobacco industry promotional item?

ADLT.EVPROMO

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I14i. In the last year, how often have you seen a sports event on television in which you saw a logo of a tobacco product? Would you say . . .

ADLT.TOBLOGO

very often,.....	1
a few times,	2
rarely, or	3
not at all?	4
I DO NOT WATCH TV	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I14k. In the last year, how often have you attended an event sponsored entirely or in part by a tobacco company? Would you say . . .

ADLT.TOBEVENT

very often,.....	1
a few times,	2
rarely, or	3
not at all?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SET BASM.POST_I = YYYYMMDD

SECTION J. VERIFY RACE, ETHNICITY, EDUCATION

SECTION J IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.

BOX J1

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), AUTOCODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISP, (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC AND (J3) RACE FROM (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC, (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD AND (SC15) ENUM.RACE, THEN GO TO (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (J1) ADLT.VERHISP.

INTROJ1. I need to ask a few questions to verify the information that I have on your background.

J1. Are you Hispanic or Latino?
ADLT.VERHISP

YES	1	} GO TO J3
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

J2. Do you consider yourself to be ...
ADLT.VERETHNC

Mexican,	1
Mexican American, or	2
other Hispanic or Latino?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J3. Which of the following categories best describes your racial background? Are you....

ADLT.RACE[1] – [12]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL P TO EXIT.]

() () () () () () () () () () () () () ()

ADLT.RACE01	White,	1
ADLT.RACE02	Black,	2
ADLT.RACE03	Japanese,	3
ADLT.RACE04	Chinese,	4
ADLT.RACE05	Filipino,	5
ADLT.RACE06	Korean,	6
ADLT.RACE12	Vietnamese	7
ADLT.RACE07	Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or	8
ADLT.RACE08	American Indian or Alaskan Native?	9
ADLT.RACE09	MEXICAN	10
ADLT.RACE10	HISPANIC/LATINO	11
ADLT.RACE11	OTHER	91
	(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.RACE05		
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

EDIT CHECK J3:

IF (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN = 2 (NO, NOT HISPANIC), -7 (REFUSED), OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), AND (J3) ADLT.RACE09 = 1 (MEXICAN) OR ADLT.RACE10 = 1 (HISPANIC), THEN RECODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN = 1 (YES, HISPANIC), FILL ADLT.RECDHISP = 1 (YES, HISPANIC), AND RETURN TO (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.

EDIT CHECK (FOR DATA MANAGER)

IF (J3) ADLT.RACE05 VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC", "LATINO", OR "MEXICAN" THEN RECODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN = 1 (YES, HISPANIC) AND GO BACK TO (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.

J4. In what country were you born?

ADLT.NATVLAND

UNITED STATES	1	GO TO J5
MEXICO	2	
JAPAN	3	GO TO J6
CHINA	4	
TAIWAN	5	
PHILIPPINES	6	
KOREA	7	
VIETNAM	8	
OTHER	91	
(SPECIFY) _____		
ADLT.NATVLAOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

J5. In what country was your mother born?

ADLT.NATVMOM

UNITED STATES	1	} ALL GO TO J13
MEXICO	2	
JAPAN	3	
CHINA	4	
TAIWAN	5	
PHILIPPINES	6	
KOREA	7	
VIETNAM	8	
OTHER.....	91	
(SPECIFY)		
ADLT.NATVMOOS		
REFUSED	-7	}
DON'T KNOW	-8	

J6. How old were you when you first came to live in the United States?

ADLT.AGEUS

[IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.]

YEARS OLD

HR: 1 – 99

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

EDIT CHECK FOR J6

If (J6) ADLT.AGEUS IS NOT MISSING, THEN

If (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN

If ADLT.AGEUS > DEMA.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE: "AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR
EQUAL TO {DEMA.NEWAGE}." THEN SHOW J6, ADLT.AGEUS.

ELSE IF ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN

If ADLT.AGEUS > (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE: "AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR
EQUAL TO {ENUM.AGE}." THEN SHOW J6, ADLT.AGEUS.

J13. What language do you usually speak at home?

ADLT.LANGHOME

ENGLISH.....	1
SPANISH.....	2
JAPANESE	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE) ..	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG).....	5
KOREAN	6
TAGALOG	7
FILIPINO	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.LANGHOOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX J14

IF SCRN.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), THEN GO TO J14a, ADLT.COUPLE AND AUTOCODE J14, ADLT.VEREDUC FROM SC16, ENUM.EDLEVEL.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH J14, ADLT.VEREDUC.

J14. What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that you completed?
ADLT.VEREDUC

NO FORMAL EDUCATION/ LESS THAN 1 ST GRADE	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE	3
FOURTH GRADE	4
FIFTH GRADE	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE	7
EIGHTH GRADE	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE	10
ELEVENTH GRADE	11
TWELFTH GRADE	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL	13
SOME COLLEGE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE	17
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.VEREDUOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J14a. Are you . . .
ADLT.COUPLE

married,	1
divorced,	2
widowed,	3
separated,	4
never been married, or	5
a member of an unmarried couple?	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J14b. Are you currently . . .
ADLT.CURRWORK

employed for wages,	1	GO TO J14b_2
a homemaker,	2	
self-employed,	3	GO TO J14b_2
a student,	4	
retired,	5	GO TO J14b_2
unemployed, or	6	
unable to work [DISABLED]?	7	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

J14b_1 (L20a.) Have you ever been employed?
ADLT.EVEREMP

YES	1	
NO	2	GO TO BOX J14C
NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR HAD AN OCCUPATION.....	3	GO TO BOX J14C
NOT WORKING; HOMEMAKER	4	GO TO BOX J14C
REFUSED	-7	GO TO BOX J14C
DON'T KNOW	-8	GO TO BOX J14C

DISPLAY NOTE J14B_2

IF J14b = 1 OR 3, DISPLAY “present” in J14b_2. ELSE DISPLAY “most recent”.

J14B_2 (L21.) Which of the following categories best describes your {present/most recent} job or occupation?
Would you say.....
ADLT.OCCUPATN

Category 1: Professional, administrative,	1
Category 2: Clerical, administrative support, sales or marketing, or	2
Category 3: Crafts, trades, factory work, retail sales, or labor?	3
Category 4: Military	4
OTHER	91
(Specify)	
ADLT.OCCUPAOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX J14c

IF A7, DEMA.RIGHTSEX = 2 (FEMALE) AND (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 18 THROUGH 44, THEN CONTINUE WITH J14c, ADLT.PREGNOW.

ELSE, GO TO SECTION K.

J14c. To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?
ADLT.PREGNOW

- YES 1
- NO 2
- REFUSED -7
- DON'T KNOW -8

SET BASM.POST_J = YYYYMMDD

SECTION K. NAME AND ADDRESS FOR FUTURE CONTACTS

SECTION K IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS.

- K1. The University of California undertakes a variety of smoking-related research projects using people in the general population, both smokers and nonsmokers. Do you think you might be willing to hear more about these projects and possibly take part?

ADLT.TAKEPART

YES	1	} GO TO CLOSE 1
NO	2	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- K1a. May I have your full name, please?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE LAST NAME, CODE SHIFT 7.]

FIRST NAME

CINF.RESPFNAM

MIDDLE INITIAL

CINF.RESPMINT

LAST NAME

CINF.RESPLNAM

EDIT BOX K1a

IF (K1a) CINF.RESPLNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) THEN GO TO CLOSE1.

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (K3) CINF.CON1FNAM.

- K3. In case you move, would you please give me the name and phone number of someone who does not live with you who would know your current telephone number? I will also need the city and state in which he or she lives.

FIRST NAME _____ LAST NAME _____
CINF.CON1FNAM CINF.CON1LNAM

PHONE () - () - ()
CINF.CON1AREA CINF.CON1EXCH CINF.CON1LOCL

CITY _____ STATE _____
CINF.CON1CITY CINF.CON1STAT

ZIP CODE _____
CINF.CON1ZIP

BOX K3

IF (K3) CINF.CON1LNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO CLOSE1;

IF (K3) CINF.CON1AREA = -7 (REFUSED), THEN GO TO CINF.CON1CITY;

IF (K3) CINF.CON1STAT = -7 OR -8 THEN GO TOCLOSE1.

CLOSE1 Thank you very much for your cooperation. Your assistance has been very helpful. Please hold while I verify if we need to talk to another member of your household.

SET BASM.POST_K = YYYYMMDD

APPENDIX B-2

2008 California Tobacco Survey

Adult Interview (Spanish)

Appendix B-2

2008 Adult California Tobacco Study

Adult Interview -- Spanish

FINAL

NB: Section L falls between Sections D and E.

SECTION A. INTRODUCTION

**SECTION A IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS,
EXCEPT SCREENER RESPONDENT.**

BOX A1

**IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT),
THEN AUTOCODE (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = ENUM.AGE AND AUTOCODE (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX FROM (S6)
ENUM.SEX, THEN GO TO BOX B-1;**

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH INTRO2

INTRO2. Buenos(as) (días/tardes/noches), me llamo [NAME]. Llevo a cabo un estudio de parte de la Universidad de California. Trabajamos en un estudio a nivel estatal acerca de las actitudes de las personas hacia el fumar. No pedimos dinero. Su nombre no aparecerá en los resultados del estudio y se utilizarán sus respuestas únicamente con el propósito de este estudio o según lo exige la ley. Usted puede optar por no responder si alguna pregunta le incomoda. Si bien su participación es voluntaria, su cooperación es muy importante para el éxito del estudio. No habrá beneficios directos para usted. Los legisladores del estado de California, promotores de la salud pública, investigadores y el público podrían utilizar los resultados del estudio. Su participación tomará unos 20 minutos.

USE IF ASKED:

Si tiene alguna pregunta acerca del estudio, puede llamar directamente a la UCSD al (858) 822-5668. Si tiene alguna pregunta acerca de sus derechos como participante en un estudio de la UCSD, puede llamar al programa de protección de estudios con seres humanos al (858) 455-5050.

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
 2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
 3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
 4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
 5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
- AM. ANSWERING MACHINE
RT. RETRY DIALING
GT. GO TO RESULT

Esta entrevista se ofrece en inglés y en español. ¿Qué idioma prefiere?

BASM.ENGLSPAN

A3. Por favor, ¿cuántos años tiene usted?

DEMA.NEWAGE

YEARS OLD

HR: 1 - 120

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

BOX A5

IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS < 12, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 1, GO TO CLOSE3 AND SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1.

ELSE IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 12 THROUGH 17, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 2, GO TO CLOSE3 AND SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1.

ELSE IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 18 – 29, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3, SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2, SET BASM.RPTTYPE = 2, AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

ELSE IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE > 29, SET BASM.AGEFLG = 4, SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1, SET BASM.RPTTYPE = 1, AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

ELSE IF NEWAGE IS -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO (A5) DEMA.PLUS18.

A5. ¿Tiene usted 18 años de edad o más?
DEMA.PLUS18

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO BOX A7
NO	2	GO TO BOX A7
REFUSED	-7	➔ GO TO BOX A7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	➔ GO TO BOX A7

BOX A7

NEW BOX A7 REPLACES SKIPS IN (A6) DEMA.PLUS12.

IF (A5) DEMA.PLUS18 = 1 (18 YRS OR OLDER), -7 (REFUSED), OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 3 (YOUNG ADULT 18 – 29 YRS), SET ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2, SET BASM.RPTTYPE = 2, AND GO TO (A7) DEMA.RIGHTSEX.

ELSE, IF (A5) DEMA.PLUS18 = 2 (NOT AGE > 17), SET BASM.AGEFLG = 2, SET BASM.MAINRSLT = I1 (AGE INELIGIBLE), AND GO TO CLOSE3.

A7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] ¿Es usted de sexo masculino o femenino?
DEMA.RIGHTSEX

MALE	1
FEMALE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

CLOSE3: Muchas gracias por su cooperación.

SET BASM.POST_A = YYYYMMDD

SECTION B. CURRENT SMOKING STATUS
SECTION B IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS

BOX B1
<p>IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT) THEN AUTOCODE (SC9) SMOKE100 INTO (B1) ACIG100; IF (SC9) SMOKE100 = 2 (NO), -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) CONTINUE WITH (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER; ELSE, GO TO (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE.</p> <p>ELSE, (NOT SCREENER RESPONDENT) CONTINUE WITH (B1) ADLT.ACIG100.</p>

B1. ¿Ha fumado usted al menos 100 cigarrillos en toda su vida?

ADLT.ACIG100

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO B7
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

B2. ¿Cuál diría usted que es la cantidad total de cigarrillos que usted ha fumado en toda su vida?

ADLT.TOTLEVER

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

--	--	--	--

 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

HR: 1 – 999

NONE	0	➔ GO TO BOX 1
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

B2 EDIT CHECK
<p>IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 100 OR MORE, THEN DISPLAY MESSAGE “PLEASE VERIFY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED”. IF TOTLEVER IS VERIFIED, AS \geq 100, THEN RE-SET (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 AND RE-SET (B2) ALDT.TOTLEVER = -1.</p> <p>THEN CONTINUE WITH (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE.</p>

B7. ¿Fuma usted cigarrillos todos los días, algunos días o no fuma nunca?

ADLT.DOSMOKE

EVERY DAY	1	➔ GO TO BOX 1, PAGE 5
SOME DAYS	2	
NOT AT ALL	3	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

BOX B7a

IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 1 – 99 AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (SMOKE NOT AT ALL), THEN ASK (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.

ELSE GO TO (B9) ADLT.PAST30NE.

B7a. ¿Qué edad tenía usted cuando fumó su último cigarrillo?
ADLT.AGELAST

AGE

HR: 5 – 99

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

BOX B7a EDIT

**IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST IS NOT MISSING THEN,
IF (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN.
IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST GT (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE “AGE MUST BE
LESS
THAN OR EQUAL TO {(A3) DEMA.NEWAGE}.”
SHOW (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.
ELSE, IF (S6) ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN,
IF (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST GT (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE “AGE MUST BE LESS
THAN
OR EQUAL TO {(S6) ENUM.AGE}.”
SHOW (B7a) ADLT.AGELAST.**

B9. ¿Ha fumado usted algún cigarrillo en los últimos 30 días?
ADLT.PAST30NE

YES..... 1
NO 2 } GO TO BOX 1
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

B10. ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted cigarrillos?
ADLT. PAST30DY

NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 1 – 30

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

- B11. Durante los últimos 30 días, en los días en que sí fumó usted, ¿más o menos cuántos cigarrillos al día fumó usted normalmente?

ADLT.HOWMANY

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

____|____|

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

HR: 1 – 100

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW..... -8

BOX 1: SET ESMOKE

SET BASM.ESMOKE AS FOLLOWS, IN THIS ORDER:

SET ESMOKE = 1, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 1 (NOW SMOKES EVERYDAY).

SET ESMOKE = 2, CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED), OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 2 (NOW SMOKES SOME DAYS).

SET ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1 (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7, (REFUSED) -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 3 (DOES NOT SMOKE AT ALL NOW) OR

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 1, (YES, SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7, (REFUSED) -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW).

NOTE: FORMER SMOKERS WILL BE FURTHER CLASSIFIED AT (B28) ADLT.REGMM.

SET ESMOKE = 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER

IF (B1) ADLT.ACIG100 = 2 (NO, NOT SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME) AND (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 1 – 99, (SMOKED LESS THAN 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW)

SET ESMOKE = 5, ZERO SMOKER

IF (B2) ADLT.TOTLEVER = 0, SMOKED ZERO CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME.

SET BASM.POST_B1 = YYYYMMDD

BOX B16

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3 (EVER SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES), THEN CONTINUE WITH (B16) ADLT.SMOK6MOS;
IF BASM.ESMOKE = 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), THEN GO TO SECTION D.
IF BASM.ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO SECTION L.

B16. Alguna vez, ¿ha fumado usted todos los días por 6 meses o más?
ALDT.SMOK6MOS

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX B17

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B18) ADLT.MORNNUM:MORNUNIT;
IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B28) ADLT.REGMM.
ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO (B17) ADLT.SMOK6NUM.

B17. ¿Cuánto tiempo hace desde que usted fumaba diariamente?

ADLT.SMOK6NUM	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> AMOUNT OF TIME	HR: 1 – 365
ADLT.SMOK6UNI	<u> </u> UNIT OF TIME	
	DAYS.....	1
	MONTHS.....	2
	YEARS	3
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8
		} ALL GO TO B19a

B18. ¿Qué tan pronto después que despierta en la mañana se fuma usted normalmente su primer cigarrillo?

ADLT.MORNNUM	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> AMOUNT OF TIME	HR: 0 - 90
	IMMEDIATELY	0
ADLT.MORNUNIT	<u> </u> <u> </u> UNIT OF TIME	
	MINUTES	1
	HOURS.....	2
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8
		SR: 1 - 8

B19. ¿Cuántos cigarrillos en promedio fuma usted al día?

ADLT.SMKPERDY

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

HR: 1 – 100

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

B19a ¿Normalmente tiene cigarrillos con usted?

ADLT.CARRYCIG

YES..... 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

B20. ¿Está preocupado(a) por la cantidad de dinero que usted gasta en cigarrillos?

ADLT.SMKSPEND

[IF NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES, ENTER 0]

YES..... 1
NO 2
NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES 0 → GO TO B21
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

B20_1. ¿Ha influido el precio de los cigarrillos en...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ADLT.MUCHSMK	a. la cantidad que usted fuma?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.WHRUBUY	b. el lugar donde compra cigarrillos?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.BRNDBUY	c. la marca que usted fuma?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.DESRQUIT	d. sus deseos de dejar de fumar?	1	2	-7	-8

B21b. Normalmente, ¿compra usted los cigarrillos por cartón o por cajetilla o usted enrolla sus propios cigarrillos?

ADLT.CIGCARTN

CARTON	1	
PACK	2	→ GO TO B21d
ROLL OWN	3	
OTHER	91	
ADLT.HOWBUYOS		
(SPECIFY):		
REFUSED	-7	GO TO B26a
DON'T KNOW	-8	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

DO NOT BUY CARTON OR PACK	0
BORROWS/MOOCHES/DON'T BUY	4
BUYS 1 AT A TIME	5

B21c. ¿Cuánto paga usted normalmente por un cartón de cigarrillos?

ADLT.PAYCARTN

HR: \$ 10.00 – \$ 95.00

\$.		} ALL GO TO B21e
AMOUNT		
REFUSED	7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B21d. ¿Cuánto paga usted normalmente por una cajetilla de cigarrillos?

ADLT.PAYPACK

HR: \$ 1.00 – 10.00

\$.	
AMOUNT	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21e. ¿Compra usted normalmente sus cigarrillos ...

ADLT.BUYCALIF

en California,	1	
fuera del estado,	2	GO TO B21cc_1a
a través de la Internet,	3	GO TO B21cc_1a
a través de pedidos por correo o	4	GO TO B21cc_1a
por un número 800?	5	GO TO B21cc_1a
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B21ee ¿Dónde compra usted normalmente sus cigarrillos? ¿Los compra...

ADLT.WHEREBUY

en almacenes/tiendas de conveniencia o gasolineras,	1
en supermercados,	2
en almacenes/tiendas de licor o droguerías,	3
en almacenes/tiendas de tabaco de descuento,	4
en otros almacenes/tiendas de descuento tales como Wal-Mart,	5
en reservaciones indígenas o	6
en comisariatos militares?	7
OTHER:	91
(SPECIFY):	
ADLT.WHEREOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21cc_1a Frecuentemente hay precios especiales para cigarrillos, tales como "un dólar menos", "dos por el precio de uno". ¿Con qué frecuencia compraría usted esos cigarrillos aunque no fueran de la marca que usted usa normalmente? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.PROMOFER

nunca,	1
casi nunca,	2
algunas veces o	3
cada vez que ve uno?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21cc_1b. Si son de su marca, ¿con qué frecuencia compra más de los que normalmente compraría?
¿Diría que

ADALT.PROMMORE

nunca,	1
casi nunca,	2
algunas veces o	3
cada vez que ve una?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21cc_2 ¿Más o menos con qué frecuencia ve usted este tipo de oferta? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.OFERFREQ

casi nunca,	1
la cuarta parte de las veces que compra cigarrillos,	2
la mitad de las veces o	3
tres cuartas partes de las veces o más?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21. ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos fuma usted normalmente?
ADLT.QB21

BOX B21 PROGRAMMER NOTE

**RECODE ADLT.QB21 INTO ADLT.SMKBRAND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.
IF ADLT.QB21 THEN ADLT.SMKBRAND.**

	ADLT.QB21	ADLT.SMKBRAND
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1	= 50
BASIC	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3	= 5
CAMEL	4	= 7
CARLTON	5	= 14
GPC	6	= 52
GENERIC	7	= 12
KENT	8	= 11
KOOL.....	9	= 6
MARLBORO	10	= 1
MERIT.....	11	= 3
NEWPORT	12	= 9
SALEM	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14	= 13
WINSTON.....	15	= 4
NO SPECIAL BRAND	90	= 90
OTHER	91	= 91
(SPECIFY):		
ADLT.SMKBRAOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]

CAPRI.....	22	= 22
DORAL	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24	= 31
MISTY	25	= 53
PALL MALL	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT.....	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28	= 38
RALEIGH.....	29	= 41
MORE.....	30	= 15
DJARUM.....	31	= 56

SET BASM.POST_B2 = YYYYMMDD

B26a. ¿Qué describe mejor sus intenciones con respecto a dejar de fumar? ¿Diría que usted . . .

ADLT.QUITINTN

supone que nunca dejará de fumar,.....	1
puede que deje de fumar en el futuro, pero no en los próximos 6 meses,	2
dejará de fumar en los próximos 6 meses o	3
dejará de fumar el próximo mes?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B26a_1. Si alguien le ofreciera una gran cantidad de dinero para que dejara de fumar y siguiera sin fumar por 6 meses, ¿qué tan seguro(a) estaría de ganar ese dinero? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.MONEQUIT

muy seguro(a),	1
algo seguro(a),.....	2
algo inseguro(a) o.....	3
no lo podría hacer?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B26c. ¿Ha usado usted alguna vez un producto que sustituye la nicotina tal como un parche, chicle (goma de mascar), inhalador o una pastilla?

ADLT.USENRT

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B26c_1. ¿Reemplazaría sus cigarrillos por un sustituto de nicotina si pensara que podría reducir a la mitad su riesgo de salud? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.SUBHLTH

definitivamente sí,.....	1
probablemente sí,.....	2
probablemente no o.....	3
definitivamente no?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B26c_2 ¿Usaría usted un parche o chicle de nicotina para mantener temporalmente su nivel de nicotina en lugares donde no puede fumar? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.SUBLEVEL

definitivamente sí,.....	1
probablemente sí,.....	2
probablemente no o.....	3
definitivamente no?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B26c_3 ¿Cambiaría usted sus cigarrillos por tabaco que no se fuma, rapé o tabaco de mascar, si usted pensara que tiene menos consecuencias negativas para su salud?

ADLT.SUBCHEW

DEFINITELY YES.....	1
PROBABLY YES	2
PROBABLY NOT.....	3
DEFINITELY NOT	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B26c_4. ¿Cambiaría usted sus cigarrillos por un nuevo producto de tabaco, si pudiera obtener la dosis de nicotina que necesita del nuevo producto sin fumar o escupir?

ALDT.SUBSMKLS

DEFINITELY YES.....	1
PROBABLY YES	2
PROBABLY NOT.....	3
DEFINITELY NOT	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B26c_5. ¿Consideraría cambiarse a cigarrillos con niveles bajos de nicotina y alquitrán?

ADLT.SWICHLO2

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B27. ¿Qué tan seguro(a) está usted de que podría abstenerse de fumar durante al menos un mes?
¿Diría que . . .

ADLT.QUITSURE

muy seguro(a),	1	} ALL GO TO B29
algo seguro(a),	2	
algo inseguro(a) o.....	3	
muy inseguro(a)?.....	4	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

DATA PREP/ANALYSIS B28

(B28) ADLT.REGMM IS ASKED OF ALL ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKERS); ALL OTHERS GO FROM (B27) ADLT.QUITSURE TO (B29) ADLT.LASTMM, LASTDD, LASTYYYY).

THE NUMBER OF -1's FOR REGDD AND REGYYYY WILL NOT EQUAL THE NUMBER OF -1's FOR REGMM IF REGMM = 0 OR IF ESMOKE NE 3.

B28. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usted fumó con regularidad?

ADLT.REGMM	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> MONTH REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW..... -8	HR: 1 – 12
ADLT.REGDD	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> DAY REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW..... -8	HR: 1 – 31
ADLT.REGYYYY	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> YEAR REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW..... -8	GO TO BOX B28b HR:1900-2009

BOX B28b

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM IS NE -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND REGYYYY NE -7, -8, THEN GO TO BOX 2, SET FSMOKE.

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM IS NE 0 AND REGYYYY = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (B28b) ADLT.MORE5YRQ.

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND REGYYYY ≥ 2007 THEN GO TO (B28c) ADLT.MORE1YRQ.

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND REGYYYY IS LESS THAN 2007, THEN GO TO BOX 2, SET FSMOKE, PAGE B14.

EDIT CHECK: CALCULATE A YEAR OF BIRTH BASED UPON DEMA.NEWAGE. IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS MISSING CALCULATE BASED UPON ENUM.AGE. IF ENUM.AGE IS MISSING, DO NOT DO THE EDIT CHECK.

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/REGDD/REGYY IS BEFORE BIRTH YEAR, DISPLAY “UNLIKELY RESPONSE. PLEASE VERIFY AND RE-ENTER.”

THE SECOND TIME A DATE IS ENTERED, THE PROGRAM SHOULD ALLOW IT.

SET B28FLAG=1 FOR THE FIRST EDIT, AND SET B28FLAG=2 IF IT DOES NOT PASS THE SECOND EDIT.

B28b. ¿Dejó usted de fumar hace más de 5 años?

ADLT.MORE5YRQ

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO BOX 2
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

B28c. ¿Dejó usted de fumar hace más de 1 año?

ADLT.MORE1YRQ

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO BOX 2
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

B28d. ¿Dejó usted de fumar hace más de 6 meses?

ADLT.MORE6MOQ

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO BOX 2
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

B28e. ¿Dejó usted de fumar hace más de 3 meses?

ADLT.MORE3MOQ

YES.....	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

BOX 2 SET FSMOKE

NOTE: (B28b – B28e) ADDED TO DEFINITION IN 2002.

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), THEN SET BASM.FSMOKE AS FOLLOWS, IN THIS ORDER:

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 1 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE)

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY < 12 MONTHS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28d) ADLT.MORE6MOQ = 1
OR (B28e) ADLT.MORE3MOQ = 1.**

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 2 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY BETWEEN 1 AND 5 YEARS AGO)

**IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY > ONE YEAR BUT < 5 YEARS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28c)
ADLT.MORE1YRQ = 1**

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY)

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY = 0

SET BASM.FSMOKE = 4 (LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO)

IF (B28) ADLT.REGMM/DD/YYYY > 5 YEARS FROM TODAY'S DATE OR (B28b) ADLT.MORE5YRQ = 1

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 AND BASM.FSMOKE STILL = -1 THEN SET BASM.FSMOKE = -7 OR -8 BASED ON
RESPONSE TO (B28) ALDT.REGYY;**

ELSE, (BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 4, OR 5) BASM.FSMOKE REMAINS -1.

NOTE: B29, B29b-B29e ARE ASKED IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3

B29. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usted fumó o le dio una calada/chupada a un cigarrillo?

ADLT.LASTMM	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> MONTH REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW..... -8	HR: 0 – 12
ADLT.LASTDD	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> DAY REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW..... -8	HR: 0 – 31
ADLT.LASTYYYY	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> YEAR REFUSED -7 DON'T KNOW..... -8	GO TO BOX B-29b HR:1900-2009

BOX B29b

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM NE -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND LASTYYYY NE -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO BOX B32.

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTYYY = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO B29b.

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND LASTYYYY \geq 2007, THEN GO TO B29c.

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW) AND LASTYYYY < 2007, THEN GO TO BOX B32.

EDIT CHECK

IF (B29) ADLT.LASTMM/LASTDD/LASTYY IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE DISPLAY MESSAGE "DATE CANNOT BE IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT."

B29b. ¿Fumó usted su último cigarrillo hace más de 5 años?

ADLT.MORE5YRL

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO BOX B32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

B29c. ¿Fumó usted su último cigarrillo hace más de 1 año?

ADLT.MORE1YRL

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO BOX B32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

B29d. ¿Fumó usted su último cigarrillo hace más de 6 meses?

ADLT.MORE6MOL

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO BOX B32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

B29e. ¿Fumó usted su último cigarrillo hace más de 3 meses?

ADLT.MORE3MOL

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX B32

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO SECTION C.

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) AND FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY), THEN GO TO SECTION D.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (B32) ADLT.GOBACK2.

B32. ¿Piensa usted alguna vez en volver a fumar?
ADLT.GOBACK2

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B36. ¿Cree que hay alguna posible situación en la que usted podría volver a fumar nuevamente?
ADLT.STARTAGN

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B37. ¿Hay alguna situación en la que usted fuma ocasionalmente?
ADLT.SMKOCCAS

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

B38. ¿Le interesaría probar un producto con tabaco que no se fuma, como el rapé, el cual no es necesario escupirlo? ¿Diría que...
ADLT.TRYSNUFF

definitivamente sí,.....	1
probablemente sí,.....	2
probablemente no o.....	3
definitivamente no?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST_B3 = YYYYMMDD

SECTION C. RECENT SMOKING HISTORY

SECTION C IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS, CURRENT DAILY SMOKER (BASM.ESMOKE =1), CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER (BASM.ESMOKE = 2), OR FORMER SMOKER (BASM.ESMOKE = 3).

C1. ¿Fumaba usted siquiera algo alrededor de esta fecha hace 12 meses?

ADLT.LASTREG

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX C2

IF BASM.FSMOKE = 2 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY 1 – 5 YRS AGO) OR 4 (LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YRS AGO) THEN GO TO SECTION D.

IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = 2 (NOT SMOKING 12 MONTHS AGO), GO TO (C8d) ADLT.QUITHELP.

ELSE, IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO BOX C6.

ELSE ASK (C2) ADLT.LASTFREQ.

C2. ¿Fumaba usted todos los días o algunos días alrededor de esta fecha hace 12 meses?

ADLT.LASTFREQ

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

EVERY DAY	1	→ GO TO C4
SOME DAYS	2	
NONE	0	→ RETURN TO C1
REFUSED	-7	→ GO TO BOX C6
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	→ GO TO BOX C6

C3. ¿Cuántos días al mes fumaba usted hace 12 meses?

ADLT.LASTDAYS

NUMBER OF DAYS

HR: 1 - 31

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

DISPLAY NOTE FOR C4

IF (C2) ADLT.LASTFREQ = 2 (SOME DAYS) THEN DISPLAY " En los días en que usted fumó, ¿cuántos . "
IN (C4) LASTNUM;

ELSE DISPLAY "¿Cuántos"

- C4. {En los días en que usted fumó, ¿cuántos / ¿Cuántos} cigarrillos estaba fumando al día en este tiempo hace 12 meses?

ADLT.LASTNUM

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

CIGARETTES

HR: 1 – 100

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW..... -8

BOX C6

IF BASM.E =1 (LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN 1 YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE) THEN GO TO C8d.

- C6. Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado de fumar intencionalmente por un día o más?

ADLT.QUITONE

YES..... 1

NO 2

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW..... -8

GO TO SECTION D

- C8. ¿Cuándo empezó su más reciente intento de dejar de fumar que haya durado un día o más?

ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY.

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

HR: 1 – 12

HR: 1 – 31

HR: 2008

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW..... -8

EDIT CHECK C8

IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY > INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY "DATE CANNOT BE IN FUTURE. PLEASE VERIFY DATE WITH RESPONDENT."

IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM/QUIT1DD/QUITYYYY > ONE YEAR IN THE PAST, DISPLAY "DATE CANNOT BE GREATER THAN ONE YEAR AGO."

DATA PREP/ANALYSIS: IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), QUIT1MM AND QUITYYYY = -1.

DATA PREP/ANALYSIS: IF (C8) ADLT.QUIT1MM = -7 (REFUSED), -8 (DON'T KNOW), QUIT1MM AND QUITYYYY = -1.

C8a. Antes de este intento de dejar de fumar, ¿estaba permitido fumar dentro de su hogar?

ADLT.PRIORQT

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

C8d. ¿Usó usted consejería o materiales de autoayuda para adaptarse a la vida sin cigarrillos?

ADLT.QUITHELP

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

C8f. Durante este último intento de dejar de fumar, ¿usó usted un sustituto de nicotina tal como... .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ADLT.NICPATCH	a. un parche de nicotina?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICGUM	b. un chicle de nicotina (goma de mascar)?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICINHA	c. un inhalante de nicotina?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICSMKLS	d. un producto con tabaco que no fuera de fumar	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICOTHR	e. alguna otra cosa?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NICTHOS	(SPECIFY)_____				

BOX C8g

IF NONE OF C8f (a) ADLT.NICPATCH, (b) ADLT.NICGUM, (c) ADLT.NICINHA, (d) ADLT.NICSMKLS, OR (e) ADLT.NICOTHR = 1 (YES), THEN GO TO (C8i) ADLT.ZYBAN.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (C8g) ADLT.NICNUM:NICUNIT.

C8g. ¿Cuánto tiempo usó usted un reemplazo de nicotina?

ADLT.NICNUM	____ ____ ____ NUMBER	HR: 1 - 365
ADLT.NICUNIT	____ ____ ____ UNIT	
	DAYS.....	1
	WEEKS.....	2
	MONTHS.....	3
	YEARS.....	4
	REFUSED.....	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SR: 1-52
SR : 1-12
SR : 1-5

C8h. ¿Cómo pagó por el producto?
ADLT.PAY4NRT

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: ¿Cuál fue la manera principal que usted usó para pagar por el producto que reemplaza la nicotina?]

Su compañía de seguros cubrió los costos.	1
La familia o un amigo le compró o le dio el producto.	2
Un médico le dio una muestra gratis.	3
Usted mismo(a) pagó por el producto.	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

C8i. Durante este último intento de dejar de fumar, ¿usó usted un antidepresivo recetado por su médico para ayudarle a dejar de fumar, tal como. . .

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. Zyban?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.ZYBAN				
b. Prozac?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.PROZAC				
c. Chantix	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.CHANTIX				
d. algún otro antidepresivo?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.OTHAD				
(SPECIFY) _____				
ADLT.OTHADSP				

BOX C8i_1

IF NONE OF C8i (a) ADLT.ZYBAN, (b) ADLT.PROZAC, (c) ADLT.CHANTIX, OR (d) ADLT.OTHAD, = 1 (YES) THEN GO TO BOX C9.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (C8i_1) ADLT.ANTINUM:ANTIUNIT.

C8i_1. ¿Por cuánto tiempo usó usted el antidepresivo?

ADLT.ANTINUM	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> NUMBER	HR: 1 - 365
ADLT.ANTIUNIT	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> UNIT	
	DAYS	1
	WEEKS	2
	MONTHS	3
	YEARS	4
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8
		SR: 1-52
		SR: 1-12
		SR: 1-5

C8i_2 ¿Cómo pagó por el producto?

ADLT.PAY4ANTI

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: ¿Cuál fue la manera principal que usó usted para pagar por el antidepresivo?]

Su compañía de seguros cubrió los costos.	1
La familia o un amigo le compró o le dio el producto...	2
Un médico le dio una muestra gratis.....	3
Usted mismo(a) pagó por el producto.	4
REFUSED... ..	-7
DON'T KNOW... ..	-8

BOX C9

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN CONTINUE WITH (C9) ADLT.QUITOFFN: QUITOFFU;

ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) GO TO SECTION D.

C9. ¿Durante cuánto tiempo permaneció usted sin fumar cigarrillos durante ese intento de dejar de fumar?

ADLT.QUITOFFN
NUMBER HR: 1 - 365

ADLT.QUITOFFU
UNIT

DAYS	1	
WEEKS	2	SR: 1-52
MONTHS	3	SR: 1-12
YEARS	4	SR: 1-5
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SET BASM.POST_C - YYYYMMDD

SECTION D. LIFETIME SMOKING HISTORY

**SECTION D IS ASKED OF ALL ADULTS WHO EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE
(BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 3, OR 4)**

BOX D0a

IF (D0a) ADLT.SMK1AGE OR (D1) ADLT.SMKAGE IS GREATER THAN DEMA.NEWAGE, DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE.

IF DEMA.NEWAGE IS -7 OR -8, COMPARE WITH (S6) ENUM.AGE.

D0a. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando fumó su primer cigarrillo entero?
ADLT.SMK1AGE

[IF AGE IS UNDER 5 YEARS THEN CODE AS '5']

YEARS OLD

HR: 5 – 99

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

D1. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando comenzó a fumar cigarrillos por primera vez en forma regular?
ADLT.SMKAGE

[0 = NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

YEARS OLD

HR: 0, 5 - 99

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY..... 0 → GO TO SECTION L
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

BOX D1a

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) OR 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), THEN GO TO SECTION L.

**IF (C6) ADLT.QUITONE = 1 (YES, QUIT SMOKING FOR ONE DAY OR MORE), GO TO (D1c)
ADLT.NOSMKNUM.**

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH QUESTION (D1a) ADLT.QUITATPT.

D1a. En toda su vida, ¿ha hecho alguna vez un intento serio de dejar de fumar?

ADLT.QUITATPT

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO D1c
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

D1b. ¿Ha pensado alguna vez seriamente dejar de fumar?

ADLT.CONSIDER

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

D1c. Desde que usted comenzó a fumar con regularidad, ¿cuánto ha sido el tiempo más largo que alguna vez ha estado sin fumar un cigarrillo?

[IF LESS THAN 1 HOUR, CODE AS 1 HOUR]

ADLT.NOSMKNUM
NUMBER

HR: 1 - 365

ADLT.NOSMKUNI
UNIT OF TIME

HOURS.....	0	SR: 1 - 72
DAYS	1	SR: 1 - 120
WEEKS.....	2	SR: 1 - 52
MONTHS	3	SR: 1 - 36
YEARS	4	SR: 1 - 40
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

D1d. ¿Ha fumado usted alguna vez más cigarrillos al día que los que fuma ahora?

ADLT.DAYMORE

YES.....	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	GO TO D1d_1
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

D1e. Cuando usted fumaba a su máximo nivel, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumaba al día generalmente?

ADLT.PEAKSMOK

_ _ _	HR: 1 – 160
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	SR: 1 – 80
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

D1d_1 ¿Ha tenido alguna vez una prohibición de fumar en su hogar?

ADLT.EVERBAN

YES.....	1	GO TO BOX D1d_1a
NO	2	GO TO D1f_1
REFUSED	-7	GO TO D1f_1
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	GO TO D1f_1

BOX D1d_1a

IF (D1d_1) = 1 (YES, HAD A SMOKING BAN IN HOME), GO TO (D1d_1a) ADLT.BANREDUC.

ELSE, GO TO (D1f_1) ADLT.CUTDOWN.

D1d_1a. ¿Ha reducido alguna vez la cantidad de cigarrillos que usted fumaba como resultado de tener una prohibición de fumar en el hogar?

ADLT.BANREDUC

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

D1f_1 ¿Está usted actualmente tratando de reducir la cantidad de cigarrillos que fuma?

ADLT.CUTDOWN

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

D1g. ¿Tienen los cigarrillos que usted fuma ahora bajos niveles de nicotina y alquitrán?
ADLT.SMKLOTAR

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST_D= YYYYMMDD

SECTION L. YOUNG ADULT SUPPLEMENT

SECTION L IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS AGE 18 THROUGH 29 (BASM.AGEFLG = 3 AND
ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 2).

ADULTS 30 AND OLDER (BASM.AGEFLG = 4 AND ENUM.QUEXTYPE = 1), GO TO SECTION E.

BOX L1

IF BASM.ESMOKE=3 (FORMER SMOKER) OR 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER) AND (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE =
3 (SMOKES NOT AT ALL), THEN ASK (L1) ADLT.ONCENWHI.

ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO (L4) ADLT.SMOKSOON.

ELSE, GO TO BOX L6.

- L1. Usted ha dicho que ahora no fuma, ¿pero alguna vez fuma un cigarrillo de vez en cuando?

ADLT.ONCENWHI

YES	1	} GO TO L4
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- L2. ¿Más o menos con qué frecuencia, en promedio, fuma un cigarrillo? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.HOWOFTEN

semanalmente,	1
con menos frecuencia que semanalmente pero al menos mensualmente o	2
con menos frecuencia que mensualmente?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- L3. En las ocasiones en que usted fuma cigarrillos, ¿más o menos, cuántos cigarrillos fuma típicamente?

ADLT.TYPCLNUM

[IF LESS THAN 1 CIGARETTE, ENTER 0.]

CIGARETTES

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

HR: 0 – 50
SR: 0 - 20

- L4. ¿Cree usted que fumará cigarrillos pronto?
ADLT.SMOKSOON

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- L5. ¿Cree usted que fumará cigarrillos el próximo año? ¿Diría que...
ADLT.SMOKYEAR

definitivamente sí,.....	1
probablemente sí,.....	2
probablemente no o.....	3
definitivamente no?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX L6

IF (B7) ADLT.DOSMOKE = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY), 2 (SOME DAYS) OR (L1) ADLT.ONCENWHI = 1 (SMOKE ONCE IN A WHILE) THEN CONTINUE WITH (L6) ADLT.CLUBS.

ELSE, GO TO BOX L17.

- L6. La gente fuma en una variedad de situaciones. Por favor considere cada una de las siguientes situaciones y dígame si usted fuma cigarrillos frecuentemente, algunas veces, pocas veces o nunca. Si la situación no es aplicable a usted, conteste "no es aplicable".

	<u>SOME- TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
c. ¿En clubes o bares?.....1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
ADLT.CLUBS						
d. ¿Mientras trabaja o estudia?.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7 -8
ADLT.WORKING						

- L7. En comparación al año pasado por esta fecha, ¿diría que usted está fumando ahora...
ADLT.SMOKMORE

lo mismo que usted fumaba,	1	→ GO TO L9
más de lo que usted fumaba o	2	→ GO TO L8
menos de lo que usted fumaba?	3	} GO TO L9
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

- L8. ¿Qué describe mejor la razón por la cual usted está fumando más? ¿Diría que es porque...
ADLT.WHYMORE

usted lo disfruta más ahora,	1	
usted tiene más oportunidades para fumar,	2	
usted empezó a pasar más tiempo con fumadores,		3
su vida es más tensionante o	4	
parece que usted necesita fumar más ahora?	5	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

- L9. Piense en el futuro dentro de 5 años. En cuanto a fumar, ¿qué cree que estará haciendo usted para entonces? ¿Diría que usted estará fumando...
ADLT.SMKN5YRS

lo mismo que fuma ahora,	1
más de lo que usted fuma ahora,	2
menos de lo que usted fuma ahora, o	3
no fumará - habrá dejado de fumar?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST_L1= YYYYMMDD

- L12. ¿Compra usted generalmente sus propios cigarrillos o los consigue de otras personas?
ADLT.WHEREGET

BUY THEM	1
GET THEM FROM OTHERS	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX L15

IF (L12) ADLT.WHEREGET = 1 (BUY THEM), THEN CONTINUE WITH (L15) ADLT.SHOWAGE;
ELSE, GO TO (L16) ADLT.SMKRNJOY.

- L15. La última vez que usted quiso comprar cigarrillos, ¿le pidieron que mostrara prueba de su edad?
ADLT.SHOWAGE

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

L16. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes declaraciones.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS- AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
c) Podría dejar de fumar para siempre en cualquier momento que yo quisiera..... ADLT.QUITANY	1	2	-7	-8
d) Solamente fumo cuando otra gente está fumando. ADLT.WITHOTHR	1	2	-7	-8
e) Fumar me ayuda a controlar mi nivel de tensión. ADLT.CNTRLSTR	1	2	-7	-8
g) Disfruto fumar mientras bebo..... ADLT.SMKDRINK	1	2	-7	-8
h) Fumar me ayuda a controlar mi peso. ADLT.CNTRLWT	1	2	-7	-8
k) Generalmente, yo fumo los fines de semana solamente.. ADLT.SMKWKEND	1	2	-7	-8

BOX L17

IF (C1) ADLT.LASTREG =1 (SMOKING 12 MONTHS AGO) AND (C6) ADLT.QUITONE = 1 (QUIT FOR ONE DAY OR LONGER) OR (D1a) ADLT.QUITATPT = 1 (MADE A SERIOUS ATTEMPT TO QUIT) THEN CONTINUE WITH (L17) ADLT.STOPTEMP;

ELSE, GO TO L19.

L17. Anteriormente usted mencionó que había dejado de fumar por un tiempo en el pasado. ¿Dejó de fumar alguna vez solamente por un tiempo con la intención de volver a fumar?

ADLT.STOPTEMP

YES.....	1	} GO TO L19
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

L18. ¿Por qué quiso usted dejar de fumar temporalmente?

ADLT.WHYTEMP [1], [2], [3]

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES.]

[USE CTRL \ P TO EXIT.]

() () ()

I WANTED TO PROVE THAT I COULD DO IT.....	1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION	2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB	3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY.....	4
FOR SPORTS SEASON	5
OTHER	91

ADLT.WHYTEMOS (SPECIFY):_____

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

ILLNESS/HEALTH.....	6
---------------------	---

SET BASM.POST_L2= YYYYMMDD

L19. ¿Ha asistido usted a una universidad de tiempo completo o de tiempo parcial el último año, o está asistiendo ahora?

ADLT.COLLEGE

FULL TIME	1
PART TIME.....	2
NOT THIS SEMESTER/QUARTER BUT IN LAST YEAR.....	3
NOT AT ALL (OR NOT IN LAST YEAR)	4
ATTEND HIGH SCHOOL	5
ATTEND TRADE OR SPECIALTY SCHOOL	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

L22. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes afirmaciones acerca de usted.

	<u>AGREE</u>	DIS- <u>AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
e) Estoy bajo mucha tensión. ADLT.UNDSTRES	1	2	-7	-8
f) Generalmente hago suficiente ejercicio. ADLT.EXERCISE	1	2	-7	-8
h) Me preocupa comer de manera saludable. ADLT.EATHLTHY	1	2	-7	-8

SET BASM.POST_L3= YYYYMMDD

L23. Para las siguientes preguntas, por favor dígame si usted participa en las siguientes actividades frecuentemente, algunas veces, pocas veces o nunca.

	<u>OFTEN</u>	SOME- <u>TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) ¿Juega o participa en deportes? ADLT.PLAYSPRT	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
b) ¿Va a bares o clubes? ADLT.GOTOBAR	1	2	3	4	-7	-8

SET BASM.POST_L4= YYYYMMDD

BOX L24

**IF (L23b) ADLT.GOTOBAR = 1 (OFTEN) OR 2 (SOMETIMES), THEN CONTINUE WITH (L24) ADLT.BSMOKIN.
ELSE, GO TO (L25a) ADLT.RELATIVE.**

L24. Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de sus experiencias en clubes o bares. Por favor conteste "sí" o "no" a cada pregunta.

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) ¿Ve usted gente fumando dentro de estos lugares? ADLT.BSMOKIN	1	2	-7	-8
b) ¿Ve gente fumando justo al lado de afuera de la puerta o en patios? ADLT.BSMOKOUT	1	2	-7	-8
c) ¿Ha visto anuncios de cigarrillos en bares o clubes en las paredes o muebles? ADLT.BADONWAL	1	2	-7	-8
d) ¿Ha visto anuncios de cigarrillos en servilletas, portavasos o en artículos que se regalan? ADLT.BADONAPK	1	2	-7	-8
e) ¿Ha visto a un representante de una compañía de tabaco regalando cigarrillos? ADLT.BGIVAWAY	1	2	-7	-8
f) ¿Ha estado en un evento de un club o bar patrocinado por una compañía de tabaco? ADLT.BTOBEVNT	1	2	-7	-8

L24aa. ¿Le gustaría ver la ley actual que prohíbe fumar en los bares...
ADLT.CURRLAW

tal como está,	1
eliminada,	2
impuesta más estrictamente o	3
extendida a patios y áreas para sentarse afuera?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L25a. Entre los parientes cercanos, ¿diría que...

ADLT.RELATIVE

todos ellos fuman,	1
la mayoría de ellos fuma,	2
la mayoría de ellos no fuma o	3
ninguno de ellos fuma?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L25b. Entre los amigos cercanos, ¿diría que...

ADLT.FRIEND

todos ellos fuman,	1
la mayoría de ellos fuma,	2
la mayoría de ellos no fuma o	3
ninguno de ellos fuma?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L25c. Entre las personas con quienes usted va a fiestas, ¿diría que...

ADLT.PEOPLE

todas ellas fuman,	1
la mayoría de ellas fuma,	2
la mayoría de ellas no fuma, o	3
ninguna de ellas fuma?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L25d. Entre los compañeros de trabajo, ¿diría que...

ADLT.COWORKR

todos ellos fuman,	1
la mayoría de ellos fuma,	2
la mayoría de ellos no fuma o	3
ninguno de ellos fuma?	4
NOT EMPLOYED	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L26. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones.

	<u>AGREE</u>	DIS- <u>AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) Para mí es importante expresar mi posición en contra del fumar..... ADLT.TAKESTND	1	2	-7	-8
b) Las compañías de tabaco están adquiriendo mayor responsabilidad social ADLT.COMPRES	1	2	-7	-8
c) Me gustaría ver a las compañías de cigarrillos tener que cerrar sus negocios..... ADLT. OUTFBUS	1	2	-7	-8
d) Las compañías de tabaco han tenido suficiente castigo ADLT.COMPPUN	1	2	-7	-8
e) Quiero participar en actividades que hagan desaparecer el fumar..... ADLT.GETINVOL	1	2	-7	-8
f) Fumar hace que la gente de su edad se vea refinada o se sienta parte del grupo..... ADLT.LOOKCOOL	1	2	-7	-8

SET BASM.POST_L5 = YYYYMMDD

SECTION E. OTHER TOBACCO USE

SECTION E IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

QUESTIONS ARE INTENTIONALLY NOT IN NUMERIC ORDER.

- E5a. Aparte de cigarrillos, ¿ha usado usted alguna vez algún producto de tabaco tal como tabaco de mascar, tabaco en polvo/rapé, cigarros/puros, pipas o algún otro producto con tabaco?

ADLT.TOBPROD

YES.....	1	
NO	2	→ GO TO E15
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

- E10a. ¿Ha fumado usted alguna vez cigarros/puros, cigarrillos, o cigarros/puros pequeños?

ADLT.SMKCIGAR

YES.....	1	→ GO TO E12a
NO	2	} GO TO E1
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

- E12a. ¿Fuma usted ahora cigarros/puros todos los días, algunos días, o nunca?

ADLT.CIGARDAY

EVERYDAY	1
SOME DAYS	2
NOT AT ALL	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- E1. ¿Ha usado usted alguna vez tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo/rapé?

ADLT.TOBUSE

YES.....	1	
NO	2	} GO TO E14
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

- E3. ¿Usa usted ahora tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo/rapé todos los días, algunos días, o nunca?

ADLT.TOBNOW

EVERY DAY	1
SOME DAYS	2
NOT AT ALL	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- E13. ¿Ha usado alguna vez tabaco que no se fuma debido a que estaba en una situación en la que no podía fumar?

ADLT.SMKLSSIT

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- E14. ¿Ha fumado alguna vez una pipa de agua tipo "Hookah", narguila o cachimba?

ADLT.SMKHOOKA

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- E15. ¿Ha oído hablar alguna vez del "snus"?

ADLT.SNUS

YES.....	1	GO TO E15a
NO	2	GO TO E16
REFUSED	-7	GO TO E16
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	GO TO E16

E15A Usted...

ADLT.USEDSNUS

¿ha usado "snus",	1
podría usar "snus" o	2
nunca usará "snus"?.....	3
REFUSED	7
DON'T KNOW.....	8

- E16 ¿Ha oído alguna vez hablar de "Arriva"?

ADLT.ARRIVA

YES.....	1	GO TO E16a
NO	2	GO TO E17
REFUSED	-7	GO TO E17
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	GO TO E17

E16a Usted...

ADLT.USDARRIV

¿ha usado "Arriva",	1
podría usar "Arriva" o	2
nunca usará "Arriva"?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

E17. ¿Ha oído hablar alguna vez de alguno de los siguientes productos con tabaco: Eclipse, Accord, Exalt, Revel, Omni o Advance?

ADLT.OTHTPROD

YES.....	1	GO TO E17a
NO	2	GO TO SECTION F
REFUSED	-7	GO TO SECTION F
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	GO TO SECTION F

E17a Usted...

ADLT.USDPROD

¿ha usado alguno de estos productos, ..	1
podría usar alguno de estos productos o....	2
jamás usará ninguno de estos productos?	3
REFUSED-7	-7
DON'T KNOW-8	-8

SET BASM.POST_E = YYYYMMDD

SECTION F. SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

SECTION F IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

F0. ¿Ha estado prohibido totalmente alguna vez fumar en su hogar?

ADLT.BANSMKHH

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX F1

IF SCR.N.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM SCR.N.HOMERULE / HOMERUOS TO ADLT.HOMERULE / HOMERUOS; THEN GO TO F1a.

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (F1) ADLT.HOMERULE.

F1. ¿Cuáles son las reglas o restricciones acerca de fumar en su hogar si es que hay alguna? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.HOMERULE

fumar está completamente prohibido para <u>todos</u> en su hogar,.....	1
fumar generalmente está prohibido para <u>todos</u> con ciertas excepciones,	2
fumar se permite en algunas habitaciones solamente, o	3
no hay restricciones acerca de fumar?	4
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.HOMERUOS	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CODE 5 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED	
NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED	6
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE	7
ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY	8

F1a. ¿Permite que fumen en su auto?

ADLT.SMKCAR

YES.....	1
NO	2
DON'T HAVE A CAR.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX F2a

**IF SCR.N.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM ENUM.SWORKIN TO ADLT.WORKOUT. THEN, IF
WORKOUT = 1, GO TO F2b.**

ELSE, GO TO BOX F16.

ELSE IF SCR.N.SCRESP #X, GO TO F2a.

F2INTRO. Mis siguientes preguntas son acerca de su exposición al fumar en el lugar donde usted trabaja.

F2a. ¿Trabaja usted actualmente por pago o sueldo en un ambiente interior, tal como en una oficina, planta, o almacén fuera de su hogar?

ADLT.WORKOUT

YES.....	1	} GO TO BOX F16
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

F2b. ¿Qué describe mejor el lugar donde usted trabaja actualmente fuera de su hogar por pago o sueldo? ¿Trabaja usted...

ADLT.WHEREWRK

[IF MORE THAN ONE PAID JOB, PROBE: Por favor responda por el trabajo donde trabaja más horas.]

en una oficina,	1	
en una planta o fábrica,	2	
en un almacén o depósito,	3	
en un salón de clases,	4	
en un hospital,	5	
en un restaurante o bar,	6	
en un vehículo o	7	
en algún otro ambiente interior?	8	
OUTDOORS.....	9	→ GO TO BOX F16
DON'T WORK OUTSIDE HOME FOR MONEY	10	→ GO TO BOX F16
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

F6_1. ¿Cuántos empleados en total hay en el edificio donde usted trabaja? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.WORK50

menos de 5,	1
al menos 5 pero menos de 25,	2
entre 25 y 50 ó.....	3
más de 50?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX F6a IF SCR.N.SCRESP = X, COPY RESPONSE FROM ENUM.SMOKFREE TO (F6a) ADLT.SMKFREE. THEN, IF (F6a) ADLT.SMKFREE = 1 (WORK PLACE SMOKE FREE INDOORS), GO TO (F10b) ADLT.ENTRANCE. ELSE, GO TO F10a. ELSE IF SCR.N.SCRESP ≠X, GO TO F6a.
--

F6a. ¿Es su lugar de trabajo un espacio interior completamente libre de humo de tabaco?

ADLT.SMKFREE

YES.....	1	➔ GO TO F10b
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

F10a. Para cada una de las siguientes áreas interiores de su lugar de trabajo, ¿cuál es la política de su empleador en relación con el fumar? ¿Se permite fumar en...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
b. una habitación o sala especial para fumar?..... ADLT.SMKROOM	1	2	3	-7	-8
c. un área de descanso o cafetería?..... ADLT.BRKROOM	1	2	3	-7	-8
d. un pasillo o vestíbulo?..... ADLT.HALLOB	1	2	3	-7	-8

F10b. ¿Se permite fumar afuera del edificio...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. justo al lado de las entradas? ADLT.ENTRANCE	1	2	3	-7	-8
b. en un área especial de la propiedad? ADLT.SPECAREA	1	2	3	-7	-8

BOX F16

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) THEN GO TO (F21a) ADLT.INSTTYPE;
ELSE IF (F2a) ADLT.WORKOUT = 2 (DOES NOT WORK IN INDOOR SETTING), -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO (F16a) ADLT.PUTUPANY;
ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (F16) ADLT.AREASMKD.**

F16. Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿ha fumado alguien en el área donde usted trabaja?
ADLT.AREASMKD

YES.....	1	} GO TO F16a
NO	2	
DID NOT WORK IN PAST TWO WEEKS	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

F16_1. ¿Más o menos con qué frecuencia se fuma en el área donde usted trabaja? ¿Diría que...
ADLT.FREQETS

diariamente,	1
varias veces a la semana,	2
al menos una vez al mes o.....	3
casi nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F16_2. ¿Quiénes son los que fuman en su lugar de trabajo? ¿Son ...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. otros empleados?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.WKOTEMPL				
b. clientes o personas que no son empleados?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT. WKCUSTOM				
c. supervisores o sus superiores?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.WKSUPERS				
d. alguna otra persona?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.WKOTHER				
(SPECIFY) _____				
ADLT.WKOTHOS				

- F16a. En California, en los últimos 6 meses, o sea, desde {MONTH/YEAR}, ¿ha tenido usted que tolerar a alguien fumando cerca de usted en algún lugar que no haya sido su hogar ni su lugar de trabajo?

ADLT.PUTUPANY

YES.....	1	GO TO F16b
NO	2	GO TO F21a
REFUSED	-7	GO TO F21a
DON'T KNOW	-8	GO TO F21a

- F16b. La última vez que esto pasó, en California, ¿en dónde estaba usted?

ADLT. WHEREYOU

[DO NOT PROMPT.]

RESTAURANT	1	
RESTAURANT BAR.....	2	
BAR OR TAVERN	3	
POOL HALL.....	4	
SHOPPING MALL	5	
PUBLIC PARK/OUTDOORS.....	6	
COMMUNITY EVENT	7	
SPORTS EVENT.....	8	
OTHER PERSON'S HOME.....	9	
OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE.....	10	
GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL ...	11	
OTHER	91	
(SPECIFY) _____		
ADLT.WHEREYOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

} GO TO F21a

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

WHERE SMOKING SHOULDN'T EVER BE ALLOWED	12
PARTY/WEDDING RECEPTION/ SOCIAL EVENT/RENTED HALL	13

- F16b_1. ¿Ocurrió esto en el interior o afuera del restaurante?

ADLT.INOUTRES

INDOOR	1
OUTDOOR	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SET BASM.POST_F1 = YYYYMMDD

Ahora me gustaría hacerle algunas preguntas sobre su salud y seguro de salud.

F21a. ¿Qué tipo de seguro de salud tiene usted?

ADLT.INSTYPE

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: ¿Cuál es su seguro de salud principal?]

NONE	1
MEDICARE.....	2
MEDICAL/MEDICAID	3
CHAMPUS OR TRICARE	4
VA OR MILITARY	5
HMO	6
PRIVATE	7
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.INSTYPOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

F23a. ¿Diría usted que su salud es... .

GOODHLTH

excelente,	1
muy buena,.....	2
buena,.....	3
regular o	4
mala?	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

F23b. ¿Tiene usted alguna de estas afecciones?

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. ¿Asma?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.ASTHMA				
b. ¿Enfermedad del corazón?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.HEARTDIS				
c. ¿Diabetes?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.DIABETES				

F24. Voy a hacerle algunas preguntas sobre cómo se ha sentido en las últimas 2 semanas. Recuerde que puede ignorar cualquier pregunta que le resulte incómoda. En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿Con qué frecuencia...

- a. ha sentido poco interés o agrado en hacer las cosas? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.PROBINTR

nunca,	1
varios días,	2
más de la mitad de los días o.....	3
casi todos los días?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- b. En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha sentido desanimado(a), deprimido(a) o desesperado(a)? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.PROBDOWN

nunca,	1
varios días,	2
más de la mitad de los días o.....	3
casi todos los días?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- c. [En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿con qué frecuencia] ha tenido dificultad para quedarse o permanecer dormido(a) o ha dormido demasiado?

ADLT.PROBSLEP

NOT AT ALL	1
SEVERAL DAYS	2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS.....	3
NEARLY EVERY DAY.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- d. [En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿con qué frecuencia] se ha sentido cansado(a) o con poca energía?

ADLT.PROBTIRE

NOT AT ALL	1
SEVERAL DAYS	2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS.....	3
NEARLY EVERY DAY.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- e. [En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿con qué frecuencia] ha tenido poco apetito o ha comido demasiado?

ADLT.PROBEAT

NOT AT ALL 1
SEVERAL DAYS 2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS..... 3
NEARLY EVERY DAY..... 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- f. [En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿con qué frecuencia] pensó mal de sí mismo(a) — o que es un(a) fracasado(a) o que ha decepcionado a sí mismo(a) o a su familia?

ADLT.PROBFAIL

NOT AT ALL 1
SEVERAL DAYS 2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS..... 3
NEARLY EVERY DAY..... 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- g. [En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿con qué frecuencia] ha tenido dificultad para concentrarse en actividades tales como leer el periódico o mirar televisión?

ADLT.PROBCONC

NOT AT ALL 1
SEVERAL DAYS 2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS..... 3
NEARLY EVERY DAY..... 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- h. [En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿con qué frecuencia] se ha estado moviendo o ha estado hablando tan lento que otras personas podrían haberlo notado? O lo contrario, ¿se ha sentido tan inquieto(a) o intranquilo(a) que se ha estado moviendo mucho más de lo habitual?

ADLT.PROBSLOW

NOT AT ALL 1
SEVERAL DAYS 2
MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS..... 3
NEARLY EVERY DAY..... 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

SET BASM.POST_F1A = YYYYMMDD

- F28. ¿Cuántas veces fue usted al consultorio de un médico para un examen de rutina o debido a una enfermedad o lesión durante los últimos 12 meses? Por favor no incluya las visitas médicas que usted pudo haber tenido mientras era paciente en un hospital.

ADLT.SEEDOCTR

100 = 100 OR MORE VISITS]

|_|_|_|_|

NUMBER OF TIMES

HR: 0 - 100

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW..... -8

BOX F32

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), OR 2 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR (BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) AND BASM.FSMOKE = 1 (RECENT FORMER SMOKER), AND (F28) ADLT.SEEDOCTR > 0 (NUMBER OF TIMES VISIT DR) THEN CONTINUE WITH (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE.

DISPLAY NOTE IN F32, F32a AND F33c

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) DISPLAY “antes de que usted dejara de fumar” IN (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE
ELSE LEAVE BLANK.**

ELSE, GO TO SECTION G.

- F32. En los últimos 12 meses {antes de que usted dejara de fumar/ BLANK}, ¿le aconsejó a usted un médico que dejara de fumar?

ADLT.DRADVICE

YES..... 1 → GO TO F33c

NO 2

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW..... -8

- F32a. En los últimos 12 meses {antes de que usted dejara de fumar/ BLANK}, ¿le aconsejó a usted algún otro profesional de salud que dejara de fumar?

ADLT.HPROADV

YES..... 1

NO 2

REFUSED -7

DON'T KNOW..... -8

} GO TO SECTION G

F32b. ¿Era el profesional de salud que le aconsejó la última vez...

ADLT.WHOADV

una enfermera o enfermera practicante,	1
un asistente médico,	2
un dentista,	3
un higienista dental,	4
un sicólogo o	5
alguna otra persona?	91
(SPECIFY): _____	

ADLT.WHOADVOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

DISPLAY NOTE F33c

IF (F32) ADLT.DRADVICE = 1 (DR ADVISED TO QUIT SMOKING), THEN DISPLAY “médico” IN (F33c) ADLT.DRREFER AND (F34) ADLT.DRDIDTRY;

ELSE, DISPLAY “profesional de salud”.

F33c. En los últimos 12 meses {antes de que usted dejara de fumar/BLANK} ¿le mandó a o le dio información un {médico/profesional de salud} sobre un programa para dejar de fumar?

ADLT.DRREFER

YES	1	} GO TO SECTION G
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F34. ¿Trató usted de dejar de fumar cuando su {médico/profesional de salud} le aconsejó que dejara de fumar?

ADLT.DRDIDTRY

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SET BASM.POST_F2 = YYYYMMDD

SECTION G. HEALTH RISK/SOCIAL INFLUENCE

SECTION G IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

BOX G1

**ASK QUESTIONS G2 - G13 IN ONE OF THE 5 FOLLOWING RANDOM ORDERS:
(BASM.G2_G13R) IS RANDOM NUMBER START**

1. G13, G10a_1, G12, G2, G4, G8, G9;
2. G12, G8, G13, G9, G2, G10a_1, G4;
3. G9, G8, G13, G4, G12, G2, G10a_1;
4. G8, G12, G9, G10a_1, G2, G4, G13;
5. G8, G10a_1, G9, G12, G4, G13, G2.

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) ASK (G2)
ADLT.HARMHLTH AND (G4) ADLT.AMADDICT.**

**ELSE, (ESMOKE = 3, FORMER SMOKER, 4, SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER, OR 5, ZERO SMOKER), SKIP (G2)
AND (G4).**

Ahora le voy a leer algunas afirmaciones sobre el fumar. Por favor, dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes afirmaciones.

G2. Fumar me está dañando la salud.

ADLT.HARMHLTH

AGREE	1
DISAGREE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G4. Yo creo que soy adicto(a) a los cigarrillos.

ADLT.AMADDICT

AGREE	1
DISAGREE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G8. Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona le causa cáncer en los pulmones a alguien que no es fumador.

ADLT.CAUSCANC

AGREE	1
DISAGREE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

- G9. Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona le hace daño a la salud de los bebés y de los niños.
ADLT.KIDHEALTH

AGREE	1
DISAGREE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION.....	-8

- G10a_1.Los jóvenes adolescentes tienen más probabilidad de fumar si las estrellas de cine que a ellos les gustan fuman en las películas.
ADLT.MOVIESMK

AGREE	1
DISAGREE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION.....	-8

- G12. El tabaco no crea tanta adicción como otras drogas tales como la heroína y la cocaína.
ADLT.ADDICTIV

AGREE	1
DISAGREE	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION	-8

- G13. Para el año 2020, la producción y venta de cigarrillos no debería ser un negocio legítimo en Estados Unidos. .
ADLT.CIGLEGIT

AGREE	1
DISAGREE	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST G3 = YYYYMMDD

BOX G19a1

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER), GO TO (G19a_1) ADLT. FAMWANT.

ELSE IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), 4 (SMALL AMMOUNT SMOKER), OR 5 (ZERO SMOKER), GO TO (G19b) ADLT.MOVE.

G19a_1 ¿Cuánto desea su familia que usted deje de fumar? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.FAMWANT

mucho,	1
algo,	2
un poco o	3
nada.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

G19b. Cuando a usted le molesta el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona, en un lugar donde NO ESTÁ permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia usted se aleja? ¿Diría que

ADLT.MOVE

muy frecuentemente,.....	1
frecuentemente,.....	2
algunas veces o.....	3
nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

G19. Por favor dígame si usted piensa que se debe permitir o no se debe permitir fumar en cada uno de los siguientes lugares.

	<u>ALLOWED</u>	<u>NOT ALLOWED</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a) ¿En lugares públicos al aire libre tal como parques, playas, canchas de golf, zoológicos, estadios deportivos? ADLT.OUTPUBL	1	2	-7	-8
b) ¿En los comedores de restaurantes al aire libre? . ADLT.OUTREST	1	2	-7	-8
c) ¿Justo en la entrada de edificios? ADLT.OUTENTRA	1	2	-7	-8
d) ¿Casinos indígenas? ADLT.CASINOS	1	2	-7	-8
d) ¿Dentro de los carros cuando los niños están viajando en ellos?..... ADLT.INCARS	1	2	-7	-8

G21_1. ¿Ha visitado un casino indígena en California en los últimos 12 meses?

ADLT.GOCASINO

YES.....	1	
NO	2	GO TO G21_2
REFUSED	-7	GO TO G21_2
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	GO TO G21_2

G21a. Durante su última visita a un casino indígena en California, ¿cuánto tiempo se quedó en el piso del casino? Simplemente haga su mejor cálculo. ¿Diría que...

ADLT.CASFLOOR

menos de 1 hora,.....	1
al menos 1 hora pero menos de 3 horas,.....	2
al menos 3 horas pero menos de 5 horas,.....	3
5 horas o más?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

G21b. Durante su última visita a un casino indígena en California, ¿cuánto tiempo estuvo cerca del humo de tabaco fumado por otras personas? ¿Diría que...

ADLT.CAS2NDSM

todo el tiempo,	1
casi todo el tiempo,.....	2
algunas veces,.....	3
casi nada de tiempo,	4
nunca?	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

G21c. Durante su última visita a un casino indígena en California, ¿intentó evitar el humo del tabaco fumado por otras personas cambiando de lugar, como por ejemplo cambiando de mesa o máquina tragamonedas?

ADLT.CASAVOID

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

G21d. Si no estuviera permitido fumar en un casino indígena en California, ¿se quedaría...

ADLT.CASSTAY

menos tiempo,	1
la misma cantidad de tiempo,.....	2
más tiempo?	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

G21_2.Si estuviera prohibido fumar en los casinos indígenas en California, ¿sería más probable que los visitara, menos probable que los visitara, o a usted le daría lo mismo?

ADLT.CASINSMK

MORE LIKELY	1
LESS LIKELY	2
NO DIFFERENCE	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST_G1 = YYYYMMDD

DISPLAY NOTE FOR G22g

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), OR 5 (ZERO SMOKER),
DISPLAY "Si empezara a fumar regularmente, yo"**

**ELSE, IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) OR 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER),
DISPLAY BLANK.**

G22. Hay muchos productos en el mercado que reemplazan la nicotina para ayudarle a la gente a dejar de fumar. Se llaman Terapia de Reemplazo de Nicotina o "NRT". Por favor, dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes afirmaciones.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. La mayoría de los fumadores que usan "NRT" tienen éxito.	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NRTSUCES				
b. La "NRT" es útil solamente para los síntomas iniciales del síndrome de abstinencia durante el intento de dejar de fumar.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NRTUSEFL				
c. La "NRT" ayuda a los fumadores a tolerar situaciones en la que ellos no pueden fumar	1	2	-7	-8.
ADLT.NRTHELPS				
d. Los fumadores que usan "NRT" pueden fumar mucho menos.	1	2	-7	-8.
ADLT.NRTSMKLS				
e. La principal barrera que les impide a los fumadores usar la "NRT" es el costo.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.NRTCOST				
f. Los fumadores pueden dejar de fumar por su cuenta sin ninguna ayuda farmacéutica.....	1	2	-7	-8.
ADLT.CANQUIT				

- g. {Si empezara a fumar regularmente, yo,} podría dejar de fumar en el momento que yo quisiera 1 2 -7 -8
ADLT.STOPTIME
- h. Los parches o chicles de nicotina son una manera segura para los fumadores de dejar de fumar si quieren..... 1 2 -7 -8
ADLT.GUMSURE
- i. La publicidad en TV para los parches y chicles de nicotina es exacta cuando afirma que harán que los fumadores dejen de fumar..... 1 2 -7 -8
ADLT.ADSACCUR

G31. ¿Cuántas de sus amistades o familiares cercanos fuman? ¿Diría que...
ADLT.NUMSMKRS

ninguno, 0
uno, 1
dos, 2
tres o 3
cuatro o más? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

G29. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de ayudar a dejar de fumar a alguien que usted conoce?
ADLT.HELPQUIT

YES 1
NO 2 GO TO G31
REFUSED -7 GO TO G31
DON'T KNOW -8 GO TO G31

G30. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho usted alguna de las siguientes cosas para ayudar a alguien a dejar de fumar?

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
c. ¿Aconsejar al fumador que llame a un programa de ayuda para dejar de fumar?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.HELPCALL				
d. ¿Llamar de parte del fumador a un programa de ayuda para dejar de fumar para pedir información acerca de como ayudar?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.HELPIINFO				
e. ¿Comprar productos que ayudan a dejar de fumar tales como parches de nicotina o medicamentos ?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.BUYAIDS				
f. ¿Alguna otra cosa?	1	2	-7	-8
ADLT.HELPOTHR				
(SPECIFY) _____				
ADLT.HELPOOTOS				

G32. De 100 californianos adultos, ¿cuántos cree usted que fuman cigarrillos actualmente?

ADLT.CASMOKES

ENTER NUMBER.....|_|_|_|
 REFUSED -7
 DON'T KNOW..... -8

HR: 0 - 100

SET BASM.POST_G2 = YYYYMMDD

SECTION H. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS

SECTION H IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

Ahora le voy a hacer algunas preguntas sobre su opinión en cuanto a normas públicas y fumar.

- H2a. ¿Cuánto impuesto adicional por cajetilla de cigarrillos estaría dispuesto(a) a apoyar si todo el dinero recaudado se usara para patrocinar programas dirigidos a prevenir fumar entre los niños y otros programas de salud? ¿Estaría usted de acuerdo con un aumento de impuestos de... .

ADLT.SUPPORTAX

\$.25 por cajetilla,	1
\$.50,	2
\$.75,	3
\$ 1.00,	4
\$ 1.50,	5
\$ 2.00,	6
\$ 3.00 o más por cajetilla o	7
no apoyaría un aumento de impuestos?	8
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- H5. ¿Cree usted que se debería permitir o prohibir que compañías de tabaco patrocinen eventos deportivos o culturales?

ADLT.EVENTS

ALLOWED	1
BANNED	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- H9. ¿Cree usted que las leyes que prohíben la venta de productos de tabaco a menores se han hecho cumplir adecuadamente?

ADLT.MINORS

YES, ENFORCEMENT ADEQUATE.....	1
NO, ENFORCEMENT NOT ADEQUATE....	2
ENFORCEMENT HAS BEEN EXCESSIVE	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- H11c. ¿Cree usted que los pagos de patentes para vender tabaco se deberían usar para hacer cumplir las leyes que prohíben la venta de tabaco a menores?

ADLT.ENFORCE

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- H11d. ¿Deberían estar los productos de tabaco regulados como una droga por una agencia de gobierno tal como la Administración de Alimentos y Drogas?

ADLT.REGULATE

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- H11i. ¿Cree usted que debería haber anuncios de tabaco en almacenes o tiendas donde van niños?

ADLT.ADVSTOR

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST_H= YYYYMMDD

SECTION I. MEDIA EXPOSURE

SECTION I IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS

Ahora le voy a hacer algunas preguntas sobre lo que usted ha visto o escuchado recientemente sobre el fumar.

I10a. El último mes, ¿ha visto algo en la televisión que estuviera en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted vio...

ADLT.TVAGANST

muchos anuncios en contra del fumar,	1
unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar,	2
ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero vio algo en un programa o	3
no vio nada en la televisión en contra del fumar?	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I10b. El último mes, ¿ha escuchado algo en la radio en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted escuchó . . .

ADLT.RDAGANST

muchos anuncios en contra del fumar,	1
unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar,	2
ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero escuchó algo en un programa o	3
no escuchó nada en la radio en contra del fumar?	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I10c. El último mes, ¿ha visto un cartel en la calle con un mensaje en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted vio. . .

ADLT.BDAGANST

muchos carteles en la calle en contra del fumar,	1
unos cuantos carteles en la calle en contra del fumar o	2
ningún cartel en la calle en contra del fumar?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I10d ¿Cuál es su anuncio favorito en contra de fumar?

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

[IF NEEDED: ¿Que sucedía o se mostraba en el anuncio? ¿Era en la televisión o la radio, o en un cartel en la calle o en una revista?]

_____ 60 CHARACTERS
ADLT.FAVAD1

_____ 60 CHARACTERS
ADLT.FAVAD2

REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

- I11a Piense en los almacenes que visita con más frecuencia, tales como una tienda o un supermercado.
¿Qué marca de cigarrillos recuerda haber visto más anunciada?
ADLT.QI11a

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RECODE ADLT.RECALL TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE
IF ADLT.QI11A THEN ADLT.RECALL

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

	ADLT.QI11a	ADLT.RECALL
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1	= 50
BASIC	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3	= 5
CAMEL	4	= 7
CARLTON	5	= 14
GPC	6	= 52
GENERIC	7	= 12
KENT	8	= 11
KOOL	9	= 6
MARLBORO	10	= 1
MERIT	11	= 3
NEWPORT	12	= 9
SALEM	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14	= 13
WINSTON	15	= 4
OTHER	91	= 91
(SPECIFY) _____		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE	0	

*[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT
UPCODING ONLY]:*

CAPRI	22	= 22
DORAL	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE	24	= 31
MISTY	25	= 53
PALL MALL	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS	28	= 38
RALEIGH	29	= 41
MORE	30	= 15
DJARUM	31	= 56

I13. ¿Cuál es el nombre de la marca de cigarrillos de su anuncio de cigarrillos favorito?
ADLT.QI13

[PROBE: De todos los anuncios de cigarrillos que usted ha visto, ¿cuál anuncio cree usted que atrae más su atención?]

PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RECODE ADLT.ADFAVOR TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE STUDY.
IF ADLT.QI13 THEN ADLT.ADFAVOR

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

	ADLT.QI13	ADLT.ADFAVOR
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 =	50
BASIC	2 =	51
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 =	5
CAMEL	4 =	7
CARLTON	5 =	14
GPC	6 =	52
GENERIC	7 =	12
KENT	8 =	11
KOOL.....	9 =	6
MARLBORO	10 =	1
MERIT.....	11 =	3
NEWPORT	12 =	9
SALEM	13 =	2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14 =	13
WINSTON.....	15 =	4
OTHER	91 =	91
(SPECIFY) _____		
ADLT.ADFAVOOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE	0	

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI.....	22 =	22
DORAL	23 =	25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 =	31
MISTY	25 =	53
PALL MALL	26 =	10
PARLIAMENT.....	27 =	37
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 =	38
RALEIGH.....	29 =	41
MORE.....	30 =	15
DJARUM.....	31 =	56

I13a. ¿Qué piensa de los anuncios de Camels No. 9?

ADLT.CAMELS9

¿le gustan un poco, 1
le gustan mucho, 2
no le gustan o 3
no los ha visto?..... 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

I13b. ¿Qué piensa de los anuncios de los productos con tabaco tipo snus?

ADLT.SNUSAD

¿le gustan un poco, 1
le gustan mucho, 2
no le gustan o 3
no los ha visto?..... 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

I13c. ¿Cree que en los últimos años los anuncios de productos con tabaco han...

ADLT.ADSINCR

aumentado un poco, 1
aumentado mucho, 2
permanecido igual,, 3
disminuido un poco o 4
disminuido mucho?..... 5
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

I14d. Algunas compañías de tabaco ofrecen artículos promocionales identificados con sus marcas, tales como ropas y bolsos, que el público puede comprar o recibir gratis. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿usted ha... .

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. cambiado cupones por un artículo con el el nombre de una marca de tabaco o logotipo? .. ADLT.EXCHITEM	1	2	-7	-8
b. recibido como regalo o gratis, un artículo con el nombre de una marca de tabaco o logotipo? .. ADLT.RECVGIFT	1	2	-7	-8
c. comprado algún artículo con el nombre de una marca de tabaco o logotipo?..... ADLT.PURCHITM	1	2	-7	-8

I14g_1. ¿Cree que usted usaría un artículo promocional de la industria del tabaco?

ADLT.EVPROMO

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I14i. El último año, ¿con qué frecuencia ha visto usted un evento deportivo en televisión en el cual usted vio un logotipo de un producto de tabaco? ¿Diría que . . .

ADLT.TOBLOGO

muy frecuentemente,.....	1
unas pocas veces,.....	2
casi nunca o	3
nunca?	4
I DO NOT WATCH TV	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

I14k. El último año, ¿con qué frecuencia ha asistido usted a un evento auspiciado completamente o en parte por una compañía de tabaco? ¿Diría que . . .

ADLT.TOBEVENT

muy frecuentemente,.....	1
unas pocas veces,.....	2
casi nunca o	3
nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST_I = YYYYMMDD

SECTION J. VERIFY RACE, ETHNICITY, EDUCATION

SECTION J IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.

BOX J1

IF ENUM.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), AUTOCODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN, (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC AND (J3) RACE FROM (SC13) ENUM.HISPANIC, (SC14) ENUM.ETHNBKGD AND (SC15) ENUM.RACE, THEN GO TO (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (J1) ADLT.VERHISPN.

INTROJ1. Necesito hacer algunas preguntas para verificar la información que tengo sobre usted.

J1. ¿Es usted hispano(a) o latino(a)?

ADLT.VERHISPN

YES.....	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	GO TO J3
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

J2. ¿Se considera usted...

ADLT.VERETHNC

mexicano(a)	1
mexicano(a) americano(a) u	2
otro(a) hispano(a) o latino(a)?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

J3. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor su raza? ¿Es usted de raza...
ADLT.RACE[1] – [12]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL P TO EXIT.]

() () () () () () () () () () () () () ()

ADLT.RACE01	Blanca,.....	1
ADLT.RACE02	Negra,.....	2
ADLT.RACE03	Japonesa,	3
ADLT.RACE04	China,	4
ADLT.RACE05	Filipina,	5
ADLT.RACE06	Koreana,	6
ADLT.RACE12	Vietnamita,.....	7
ADLT.RACE07	De otra raza asiática o de las islas del Pacífico o8	
ADLT.RACE08	India americana o nativa de Alaska? ...	9
ADLT.RACE09	MEXICAN	10
ADLT.RACE10	HISPANIC/LATINO.....	11
ADLT.RACE11	OTHER	91
	(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.RACEOS		
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8

EDIT CHECK J3:

IF (J1) ADLT.VERHISP = 2 (NO, NOT HISPANIC), -7 (REFUSED), OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), AND (J3) ADLT.RACE09 = 1 (MEXICAN) OR ADLT.RACE10 = 1 (HISPANIC), THEN RECODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISP = 1 (YES, HISPANIC), FILL ADLT.RECDHISP = 1 (YES, HISPANIC), AND RETURN TO (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.

EDIT CHECK (FOR DATA MANAGER)

IF (J3) ADLT.RACEOS VERBATIM TEXT = "HISPANIC", "LATINO", OR "MEXICAN" THEN RECODE (J1) ADLT.VERHISP = 1 (YES, HISPANIC) AND GO BACK TO (J2) ADLT.VERETHNC BEFORE CONTINUING WITH (J4) ADLT.NATVLAND.

J4. ¿En qué país nació usted?
ADLT.NATVLAND

UNITED STATES	1	GO TO J5
MEXICO	2	
JAPAN	3	GO TO J6
CHINA	4	
TAIWAN.....	5	
PHILIPPINES	6	
KOREA	7	
VIETNAM.....	8	
OTHER	91	
(SPECIFY) _____		
ADLT.NATVLAOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

J5. ¿En qué país nació su madre?
ADLT.NATVMOM

UNITED STATES	1	} ALL GO TO J13
MEXICO	2	
JAPAN	3	
CHINA	4	
TAIWAN.....	5	
PHILIPPINES	6	
KOREA	7	
VIETNAM.....	8	
OTHER	91	
(SPECIFY)		
ADLT.NATVMOOS		
REFUSED	-7	}
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

J6. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando vino a vivir a Estados Unidos por primera vez?
ADLT.AGEUS

[IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.]

YEARS OLD

HR: 1 – 99

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

EDIT CHECK FOR J6

If (J6) ADLT.AGEUS IS NOT MISSING, THEN

If (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN

If ADLT.AGEUS > DEMA.NEWAGE, SHOW MESSAGE: “AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO {DEMA.NEWAGE}.” THEN SHOW J6, ADLT.AGEUS.

ELSE IF ENUM.AGE IS NOT MISSING, THEN

If ADLT.AGEUS > (S6) ENUM.AGE, SHOW MESSAGE: “AGE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO {ENUM.AGE}”. THEN SHOW J6, ADLT.AGEUS.

J13. ¿Qué idioma habla usted normalmente en su hogar?

ADLT.LANGHOME

ENGLISH.....	1
SPANISH.....	2
JAPANESE.....	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE) ..	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG)	5
KOREAN	6
TAGALOG	7
FILIPINO.....	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY)	

ADLT.LANGHOOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX J14

IF SCRN.SCRESP = X (SCREENER RESPONDENT), THEN GO TO J14a, ADLT.COUPLE AND AUTOCODE J14, ADLT.VEREDUC FROM SC16, ENUM.EDLEVEL.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH J14, ADLT.VEREDUC.

J14. ¿Cuál fue el grado o año más alto de escuela regular o de universidad que usted completó?
ADLT.VEREDUC

NO FORMAL EDUCATION/ LESS THAN 1 ST GRADE.....	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE.....	3
FOURTH GRADE.....	4
FIFTH GRADE.....	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE.....	7
EIGHTH GRADE	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE.....	10
ELEVENTH GRADE.....	11
TWELFTH GRADE.....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL.....	13
SOME COLLEGE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE	17
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.VEREDUC	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

J14a. ¿Es usted . . .
ADLT.COUPLE

casado(a),.....	1
divorciado(a),.....	2
viudo(a),.....	3
separado(a),	4
nunca se ha casado, o	5
vive con otra persona como si estuviera casado(a)?.....	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

J14b. ¿Es usted actualmente.....
ADLT.CURRWORK

empleado(a) y gana salario,	1	GO TO J14b_2
amo(a) de casa,	2	
empleado por su propia cuenta,	3	GO TO J14b_2
un estudiante,	4	
jubilado(a),	5	GO TO J14b_2
desempleado o	6	
no puede trabajar [DISABLED]?	7	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

J14b_1 (L20a.) ¿Ha trabajado alguna vez?
ADLT.EVEREMP

YES.....	1	
NO	2	GO TO BOX J14C
NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR		
HAD AN OCCUPATION	3	GO TO BOX J14C
NOT WORKING; HOMEMAKER.....	4	GO TO BOX J14C
REFUSED	-7	GO TO BOX J14C
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	GO TO BOX J14C

DISPLAY NOTE J14B_2

IF J14b = 1 OR 3, DISPLAY “actual” in J14b_2. ELSE DISPLAY “más reciente”

J14B_2 (L21.) ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor su empleo u ocupación {actual/más reciente}?

¿Diría que...

ADLT.OCCUPATN

Categoría 1: profesional, administrativa,	1
Categoría 2: trabajos de oficina, asistente administrativo, ventas o mercadeo o	2
Categoría 3: artesanías, trabajos técnicos especializados, trabajos de fábrica, ventas al por menor o mano de obra?	3
Categoría 4: Fuerzas armadas.	4
OTHER	91
(Specify)_____	
ADLT.OCCUPAOS	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX J14c

IF A7, DEMA.RIGHTSEX = 2 (FEMALE) AND (A3) DEMA.NEWAGE = 18 THROUGH 44, THEN CONTINUE WITH J14c, ADLT.PREGNOW.

ELSE, GO TO SECTION K.

J14c. Que usted sepa, ¿está usted ahora embarazada?

ADLT.PREGNOW

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SET BASM.POST_J = YYYYMMDD

SECTION K. NAME AND ADDRESS FOR FUTURE CONTACTS

SECTION K IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS.

- K1. La Universidad de California lleva a cabo una variedad de estudios relacionados con el fumar contando con personas de la población general, tanto fumadores como no fumadores. ¿Cree que usted estaría interesado(a) en saber más acerca de estos proyectos y posiblemente participar?

ADLT.TAKEPART

YES	1	} GO TO CLOSE 1
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- K1a. ¿Podría darme su nombre completo, por favor?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE LAST NAME, CODE SHIFT 7.]

FIRST NAME

CINF.RESPFNAM

MIDDLE INITIAL

CINF.RESPMINT

LAST NAME

CINF.RESPLNAM

EDIT BOX K1a

IF (K1a) CINF.RESPLNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW) THEN GO TO CLOSE1.

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (K3) CINF.CON1FNAM.

- K3. En caso que usted se mude, ¿por favor podría darme el nombre y el número de teléfono de alguien que no viva con usted pero que supiera su nuevo número de teléfono? También necesitaré la ciudad y el estado donde él o ella vive.

FIRST NAME _____ LAST NAME _____
CINF.CON1FNAM CINF.CON1LNAM

PHONE () - () - ()
CINF.CON1AREA CINF.CON1EXCH CINF.CON1LOCL

CITY _____ STATE _____
CINF.CON1CITY CINF.CON1STAT

ZIP CODE _____
CINF.CON1ZIP

BOX K3

IF (K3) CINF.CON1LNAM = -7 (REFUSED) OR -8 (DON'T KNOW), THEN GO TO CLOSE1;

IF (K3) CINF.CON1AREA = -7 (REFUSED), THEN GO TO CINF.CON1CITY;

IF (K3) CINF.CON1STAT = -7 OR -8 THEN GO TO CLOSE1.

CLOSE1 Muchas gracias por su colaboración. Su ayuda ha sido muy útil. Por favor espere mientras yo veo si necesitamos hablar con otro miembro de su hogar.

SET BASM.POST_K = YYYYMMDD

APPENDIX C

Response Rate Formulas

Result Codes Used in
2008 Adult CTS Response Rate Formulas
Screener Interview

Finalized Codes are classified into 4 categories:

1. Complete (C)
2. Ineligible (I)
3. Non-response (N, M, R)
4. Out of scope (O)

Screener Response Rates

$$\text{Screener Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles} + \text{Non-responses}}$$

C	=	CS: Completed screener with no teen in household + CN: Completed screener with no one in household selected +
I	=	IE: No one in household aged 18 years or older + IP: Sampled phone number rings to an area outside the State of California + IO: Ineligible for other reasons
N	=	LH: Language-Hearing or speech + LM: Language problem and case has reached maximum calling algorithm + LP: Calls resulted in a non-English communication problem + MC: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled, maximum calls + ML: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled, language problem + NA: <i>e</i> percent of cases (<i>e</i> = 24.% for AAPOR formula RR3 and <i>e</i> =0 for AAPOR formula RR5) where calling algorithm has been reached with no human or answering machine + NM: <i>e</i> percent of cases (<i>e</i> = 24.% for AAPOR formula RR3 and <i>e</i> =0 for AAPOR formula RR5) where no answer, or an answering machine + NO: Non-response, other + R3: A re-released final refusal received another refusal + RB: Respondent refused to be interviewed on at least two calls + RM: Questionnaire has an additional refusal and has reached maximum calling algorithm

Tritone and Comprehensive Sample Screening (CSS) Result Codes

Contacted

NR: Non residential

NW: Non working

CSS

NB: Non Residential/Business

NT: Unassigned

Result Codes Used in
2008 Adult CTS Response Rate Formulas
Adult Interview

Adult Response Rates

$$\text{Adult Survey Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Adult Interviews} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Adults Selected}}$$

- C = C1: Completed interview with adult 18 – 29 years old +
C2: Completed interview with adult 30 years or older +
- I = I1: HH member selected for an interview does not meet the age requirement +
I2: Selected HHLD member moved out of the State of CA +
IO: Ineligible for other reasons
- N = LH: Language-Hearing or speech +
LM: Language problem and case has reached maximum calling algorithm +
LP: Calls resulted in a non-English communication problem +
MC: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled, maximum calls +
ML: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in a language problem +
MR: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in an interim refusal +
MT: Maximum call attempts have been made across all telephone numbers +
ND: Non-response, subject deceased +
NL: Sampled respondent was not located +
NO: Non-response, no other final result applicable +
NP: Subject not available in field period +
NS: Subject sick or physically incapable of completing interview +
OE: Enumeration error, respondent enumerated in household and selected for interview is not a member of the household
OP: Phantom respondent: On two separate attempts, enumerated respondent “never heard of” and the correct phone number has been dialed
R3: A re-released final refusal received another refusal +
RB: Respondent refused to be interviewed on at least two calls +
RM: Questionnaire has an additional refusal and has reached maximum calling algorithm

APPENDIX D

Data Cleaning and Editing Procedures

APPENDIX D

2008 ADULT CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY DATA CLEANING AND EDITING PROCEDURES

This appendix contains question-by-question notations about the decisions made to recode other-specify responses for the 2008 Adult California Tobacco Study. The full question and all the response code options are shown, followed by counts of records for each response option. Also, noted are the number of cases for each question that were not recoded, either because the response was too vague to fit into an existing category (e.g., occupation), or there was not enough information (e.g., health insurance coverage).

Overall Procedures

Numeric Responses - Where the unit of measurement of the respondent's answer did not agree with the pre-coded choices the response was converted to the nearest unit. In all instances where a numeric amount was requested but some other response was given i.e. "around 25", "25 – 30", "2 packs", the following decisions guidelines were used:

- If a response was "around 25" the number "25" was used;
- If a response was a range, the midpoint of the range was used;
- If a response was "half a pack of cigarettes", we did the math;
- If the response was not given in a unit of measurement permitted, it was converted to the nearest appropriate response.

Date Responses: When respondents knew only the year of a date (mm/dd/yyyy) all three data elements were coded as "don't know" by the data collector and the year was entered in a CATI Comment record. During data preparation, the year variable was updated so as not to lose the information.

Race/ethnicity Questions
Screener: SC13, SC14, SC15
Adult Questionnaire: J1, J2, J3

Over 2,000 responses to the race/ethnicity questions in the Screener and Adult Interview were recoded in accordance with past procedures and in accordance with OMB guidelines, which allow a respondent to record as many responses as s/he choose. As a consequence of the overwhelming numbers of other-specify responses to the race/ethnicity questions in the Screener, and in follow-up questions in the Adult Questionnaire (J1, J2, J3) a recoding procedure for other-specify responses was established as listed below. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were collapsed and ordered in hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first, Asians were second, Hispanics were third, Whites were fourth, Others were fifth. The question and all response options were read to the respondent. All race/ethnicity other-specify response were recoded.

SC15. Which of the following categories best describes {your/FNAME's/AGE/SEX} racial background? {Are you/ Is he /Is she} ...
(ENUM.RACE, ADLT.RACE)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

RACE01	White,	1
RACE02	Black,	2
RACE03	Japanese,	3
RACE04	Chinese,	4
RACE05	Filipino,	5
RACE06	Korean,	6
RACE12	Vietnamese	12
RACE07	Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or	7
RACE08	American Indian or Alaska Native?	8
RACE09	MEXICAN	9
RACE10	HISPANIC/LATINO	10
ERACE11	OTHER	91
(SPECIFY)		

ENUM.RACEOS

ADLT.RACEOS

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

Recodes continued on next page

Continued: Race/ethnicity Questions

Screener: SC13, SC14, SC15

Adult Questionnaire: J1, J2, J3

Black (Race02): 72 were Recoded from African American, Caribbean American, Ecuadorian, Ethiopian, Jamaican, Kenyan, West Indian, or any combination of Black and some other race.

Asian (Race07): 245 + 15 (Chinese) + 10 (Filipino) + 4 (Korean) were recoded from Burmese, East Indian, Eurasian, Hawaiian, India-Indian, Other Asian, South Asian, Taiwanese.

Hispanic (Race10): 455 were Recoded From Argentinean, Brazilian, Cambodian, Castilian Spanish, Celtic, Central American, Chilean, Columbian, Cuban, Dominican, El Salvadorian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Latin American, Moreno Claro, Niagara, Peruvian, Puerto Rican, South American,

Mexican (Race 09): 400 were recoded from Chicano, Mexican American,

White (Race 01): 794 were recoded from Afghan, Anglo, Arabian, Armenian, Austrian, British, Canadian, Caucasian, Danish, Dutch, Egyptian, European, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Iranian, Jewish, Laplander, Lebanese, Middle Eastern, Persian, Portuguese, Russian, Scottish, Swedish, Turkish, and any other combination of White or some other race.

American Indian or Alaskan Native (Race09): 62 were recoded from Cherokee, Eskimo, Mexican Indian, and Native American.

Refused: Responses such as American, Brown, None and Human Race, were recoded as refusal.

**Education Question
Screener SC16
Adult Questionnaire J14**

The response codes to the education question were not read to the respondent resulting in more than 350 responses that required recoding. Other-specify responses to the education question were re-coded according to the guidelines listed below the question. All education level other-responses were recoded.

SC16, J14: What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that {you/FNAME/AGE/SEX} completed?

ENUM.EDLEVEL ADLT.VEREDUC

NO FORMAL EDUCATION/LESS THAN 1 ST GRADE	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE.....	3
FOURTH GRADE	4
FIFTH GRADE	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE.....	7
EIGHTH GRADE	8
NINTH GRADE.....	9
TENTH GRADE	10
ELEVENTH GRADE	11
TWELFTH GRADE.....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL.....	13
SOME COLLEGE/AA DEGREE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE.....	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME	
GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ENUM.EDLEVOS

ADLT.VEREDUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- **No formal education** (CODE = 00): **75** recoded from Pre School, Special Education, Kindergarten, and Special Education
- **Grade levels 1 – 12** (CODES = 01 – 12): 3 recoded from number of years schooling in another country
- **12th grade** (CODE = 12): **64** recoded from GED, high school, medical/dental certificate program trade or vocational school, secretarial school

Recodes continued on next page

Continued---Education Question
Screener SC16; Adult Questionnaire J14

- **Post secondary school** (CODE = 13): **55** recoded from accounting, accounting certificate, acting conservatory, business, apprenticeship, business certificate, business college, business school, degree, chiropractor, college in El Salvador, cosmetology, Brazilian University, computer business school, credentialed registered nurse, dental assistant, paralegal, trade school
- **Some college/AA Degree** (CODE =14): **39** recoded from junior college
- **BA/BS-Level Degree** (CODE = 15): **49** recoded from BA, 4 year degree, completed college not in US, Commercial Arts Degree
- **BA/BS-Level Degree Plus Some Graduate School** (CODE = 16): **21** recoded from Justice of Law Degree 3 Yrs, 1 yr of Graduate school
- **MA, MS, PHD, or Higher Degree** (CODE = 17): **49** recoded from Law degree, JD, Doctorate

**Smoking Rules Questions
 Screener SC12a
 Adult Questionnaire F1**

The question about smoking rules in the respondent's household generated a lot of other-specify responses. The existing response categories are not mutually exclusive and don't take into consideration special circumstances, such as "rules" about not smoking only when children are present in the household, and, further, do not take into consideration that in households where no one smokes, where "rules" are considered (by the respondents) to be unnecessary or redundant. Also, some respondents took exception to the word "banned" when they voluntarily smoked outside. Based on past CTS iterations, codes were added to the data dictionary for the adult interviews for purposes of upcoding; these response codes were not read to the respondent. The additional codes are listed below and appear on the adult questionnaire. The additional codes are written in capital letters to indicate that the options were not read to the respondent, and in this case the additional codes did not appear on the CATI screen. In the Screener, over 470 cases were recoded and in the Adult Interview over 200 cases were recoded. An additional 43 smoking-rules other-specify cases were not recoded.

SC12a What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say...

SCRN.HOMERULE

Smoking is completely banned for everyone,	1
Smoking is generally banned for everyone with few exceptions,	2
Smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or	3
There are no restrictions on smoking?.....	4
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	

SCRN.HOMERUOS

ADLT.HOMERUOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CODE 5 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED	6
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE	7
ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY.....	8
REVIEWED BY DATA PREP.....	92

Recodes continued on next page

**Continued -- Smoking Rules Question
Screener SC12a**

- **9** other-specify response were upcoded to “1”, smoking is completely banned for everyone (e.g., NO SMOKING IN THE HOUSE)
- **13** re-coded to “2”, smoking is generally banned for everyone with few exceptions (e.g., CERTAIN PEOPLE CAN SMOKE, ADULTS ONLY)\
- **6** re-coded to “3”, smoking is allowed in some rooms only (e.g., ONLY AFTER MIDNIGHT IN 1 ROOM, or GARAGE ONLY)
- **5** re-coded to “4”, there are no restrictions on smoking
- **125** re-coded to “6”, no rule/no smokers/no need (e.g., NO ONE SMOKES, WE JUST DON’T SMOKE, NO RULES/NO REGULATIONS, WE JUST DON’T SMOKE, and ISSUE DOESN’T COME UP)
- **7** re-coded to “7”, voluntarily don’t smoke in house (e.g., PEOPLE VOLUNTARILY GO OUTSIDE, CHOSSES NOT TO SMOKE IN HOUSE, and NO BAN BUT NO ONE SMOKES INSIDE)
- **308** re-coded to “8”, outside only, (e.g., SMOKING IS GENERALLY OUTDOORS or THEY WILL HAVE TO GO OUTSIDE)

**Continued -- Smoking Rules Question
Adult Interview (F1)**

- **3** re coded to “1” smoking is completely banned for everyone (e.g., NO SMOKING IN THE HOUSE)
- **11** re-coded to “2”, smoking is allowed in some rooms only
- **8** recode to ‘3’, smoking is allowed in some rooms only (e.g., ONLY AFTER MIDNIGHT IN 1 ROOM, GARAGE ONLY)
- **5** coded to ‘4’, there are no restrictions on smoking
- **42** re-coded to “6”, no rule/no smokers/no need (e.g., NO ONE SMOKES, WE JUST DON’T SMOKE, NO RULES/NO REGULATIONS, WE JUST DON’T SMOKE, and ISSUE DOESN’T COME UP).
- **139** re-coded to “8”, allowed/outside only (e.g., JUST OUTSIDE, MUST SMOKE OUTSIDE, SMOKING ALLOWED ONLY OUTSIDE);

**Purchase Cigarettes by Carton or Pack
Adult Questionnaire B21b**

Three new codes were added to the question about the quantities cigarettes in which were purchased (carton, pack, and roll own, other). The additional codes were based on replies to other-specify responses in previous CTS rounds. None of the responses appeared on the CATI screen. Over 50 cases were upcoded to existing codes; there were an additional 34 other-specify responses that were not upcoded.

B21b. Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton or by the pack, or do you roll your own?

ADLT.CIGCARTN

CARTON	1	
PACK	2	
ROLL OWN	3	
OTHER		91
ADLT.HOWBUYOS		
(SPECIFY)_____		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

[NOT ON CATI SCREEN, FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]

DO NOT BUY CARTON OR PACK	0
BORROWS/MOOCHES/DON'T BUY	4
BUYS 1 AT A TIME	5

- **1** response was recoded to "0", DO NOT BUY CARTON OR PACK
- **45** responses were recoded to "4", BORROWS/MOOCHES/DON'T BUY
- **8** responses were recoded to "5", BUYS ONE AT A TIME

**Where Cigarettes Were Purchased
Adult Questionnaire B21ee**

Over 35 cases were upcoded from other-specify responses to the question about where cigarettes were purchased. There were 47 other-specify responses that were not upcoded.

B21ee. Where do you usually buy your cigarettes? Do you buy them

ADLT.WHEREBUY

at convenience stores or gas stations,.....	1
at super markets,.....	2
at liquor stores or drug stores,	3
at tobacco discount stores,.....	4
at other discount stores such as Wal-Mart,	5
on Indian reservations, or	6
in military commissaries?.....	7
OTHER:	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
ADLT.WHEREOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- **10** responses recoded to “1”, at convenience stores or gas stations (e.g., COSTCO, SAM'S CLUB, and discount stores)
- **1** response recoded to “2”, at super markets. (e.g., grocery store, rural area, the only grocery store in town)
- **5** responses recoded to “3”, at liquor stores or drug stores
- **11** responses recoded to “4”, at tobacco discount stores
- **9** responses recoded to “5”, at other discount stores such as Wal-Mart (e.g., Mini Mart, gas station pm, small corner grocery store; buys single cigarettes one at a time)
- **2** responses re-coded to “7”, in military commissaries

Job or Occupation Adult Questionnaire J14B_2

The response codes for the occupation question were too broad for some respondents to select one category and it was also a long question to read over the telephone. Most respondents named a job title rather than name a category. Category 4, Military, in particular was too broad a category considering that military includes pilots as well as Privates First Class and commissary clerks. A common job title was “day care”; a person in day care could be a professional with a degree in education as well as a person who acts as an aide or diaper changer. Below the question is a list of the recodes; **769** occupation other-specifies **were not** recoded due to the vagueness of the response. More than 120 responses were recoded.

J14B_2 (L21.) Which of the following categories best describes your {present/most recent} job or occupation?

Would you say.....

ADLT.OCCUPATN

Category 1: Professional, administrative,.....	1
Category 2: Clerical, administrative support, sales or marketing, or.....	2
Category 3: Crafts, trades, factory work, retail sales, or labor?	3
Category 4: Military.....	4
OTHER	91
(Specify)_____	
ADLT.OCCUPAOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- **20** responses were re-coded as “Category 1, Professional” (e.g., school teacher, engineer)
- **22** responses were re-coded as “Category 2, Clerical” (e.g., Administrative Assistant, Sales)
- **177** responses were re-coded to “Category 3, Crafts and trades” (e.g., construction, restaurant worker, waitress)
- **1** response was re-coded as “Category 4 Military” (e.g., military under cover).

**Place Where Cigarette Smoke Bothered Respondent
Adult Questionnaire F16b**

The question preceding F16b asked respondents if they had to put up with someone smoking near them at any other place beside their home or work place. If the respondents said “yes”, they were asked where they were when this happened (F16b below). Two codes (12 and 13), were added in 2002 CTS and remained in 2005 and 2008. These codes did not appear on the CATI screen and were used only for re-codes. The list below shows the responses and the re-codes; **1,160** cases were recoded; the remaining **46** other-specifies were not recoded.

F16b. The last time this happened, in California, where were you?

ADLT.WHEREYOU

RESTAURANT	1
RESTAURANT BAR	2
BAR OR TAVERN	3
POOL HALL.....	4
SHOPPING MALL	5
PUBLIC PARK/OUTDOORS	6
COMMUNITY EVENT.....	7
SPORTS EVENT	8
OTHER PERSON'S HOME	9
OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE	10
GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL.....	11
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8
<i>[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:</i>	
WHERE SMOKING SHOULDN'T EVER BE ALLOWED	12
PARTY/WEDDING RECEPTION/ SOCIAL EVENT/RENTED HALL.....	13
REVIEWED BY DATA PREP	92

- **8** recoded to -8, DON'T KNOW
- **16** recoded to 2, RESTAURANT BAR
- **23** recoded to 3, BAR OR TAVERN
- **24** recoded to 5, SHOPPING MALL
- **889** recoded to 6, PUBLIC PARK/OUTDOORS
- **13** recoded to 7, COMMUNITY EVENT
- **11** recoded to 8, SPORTS EVENT
- **32** recoded to 9, OTHER PERSON'S HOME
- **37** recoded to 10, OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE
- **29** recoded to 11, GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL
- **78** recoded to 12, WHERE SMOKING SHOULDN'T EVER BE ALLOWED
- **19** recoded to 13, PARTY/WEDDING RECEPTION/SOCIAL EVENT/RENTED HALL

Type of Health Insurance Adult Questionnaire F21a

Response options for type of health insurance were not read to the respondents and many did not differentiate between type of health insurance and insurance company name. They answered with Care First/Blue Cross, Kaiser, or Aetna, etc., instead of giving a type of insurance. “PPO” was upcoded to “private insurance”; likewise, if respondents reported Blue Cross PPO or Aetna PPO the response was up recoded to “7, private”. When just the insurance company name was provided, e.g., BLUE CROSS / BLUE SHIELD, AETNA, HEALTHNET, these were not recoded. More than **1,000 responses were re-coded; 1,468 responses could not be recoded.**

Now I’d like to ask you a few questions about your health and health insurance.

F21a. What type of health insurance do you have?

ADLT.INSTYPE

[IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE: What is your primary health insurance?]

NONE.....	1
MEDICARE	2
MEDICAL/MEDICAID	3
CHAMPUS OR TRICARE.....	4
VA OR MILITARY	5
HMO	6
PRIVATE.....	7
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.INSTYPOS	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- **HMO: 297** cases were re-coded to **HMO** (e.g., Kaiser, and Blue Cross HMO).
- **Private: 697** were coded to Private if respondents reported PPO, Blue cross PPO, and Aetna PPO
- **Medicare: 22** cases with any mention of Medicare were re-coded to Medicare
- **MediCal/Medicaid: 10** cases with any mention of Medical/Medicaid

**Which Cigarette Brands Advertised the Most
Adult Questionnaire I11a**

I11a Thinking about the stores you visit most often, such as a convenience store, supermarket or grocery store, what brand of cigarettes do you recall seeing advertised the most?

ADLT.QI11a

ADLT.RECALL

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:
RECODE ADLT.RECALL TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BASELINE
IF ADLT.QI11A THEN ADLT.RECALL**

[IF NONE, ENTER 0.]

AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 = 50
BASIC	2 = 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5
CAMEL	4 = 7
CARLTON	5 = 14
GPC	6 = 52
GENERIC	7 = 12
KENT	8 = 11
KOOL	9 = 6
MARLBORO	10 = 1
MERIT	11 = 3
NEWPORT	12 = 9
SALEM	13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14 = 13
WINSTON	15 = 4
OTHER	91 = 91
(SPECIFY)	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8
NONE	0

[NOT ON THE CATI SCREEN. FOR DATA MANAGEMENT UPCODING ONLY]:

CAPRI	22 = 22
DORAL	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE	24 = 31
MISTY	25 = 53
PALL MALL	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS	28 = 38
RALEIGH	29 = 41
MORE	30 = 15
DJARUM	31 = 56

Recoding continued on next page

**Continued---Cigarette Brand Question
Adult Questionnaire I11a**

When the other-specify response to cigarette brands included descriptions such as “100’s”, “mild”, “ultra mild”, or “menthol”, the responses were upcoded to the brand name. In addition to the 44 cases were recoded to DON’T KNOW or NONE, another 50 responses were upcoded as follows. Another 84 cases could not be upcoded to the existing grand list.

- 3 recoded to -8, DON’T KNOW
- 41 recoded to 0, NONE
- 4 recoded to 4, CAMEL
- 6 recoded to 26, PALL MALL
- 1 recoded to 30, MORE
- 1 recoded to 22, CAPRI
- 8 recoded to 23, DORAL
- 12 recoded to 24, LUCKY STRIKES
- 9 recoded to 27, PARLIAMENT
- 6 recoded to 28, PHILIP MORRIS
- 1 recoded to 29, RALEIGH
- 1 recoded to 6, GPC
- 1 recoded to 31, DJARUM

APPENDIX E

**Advance Letters
Frequently Asked Questions**

**Incentive Letters
Frequently Asked Questions**



UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA
SAN DIEGO
MEDICAL CENTER
MOORES CANCER CENTER

Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
3855 HEALTH SCIENCES DRIVE #0901
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA 92093-0901

May – August 2008

Dear California Resident:

For over 18 years, the State of California has conducted a program aimed at estimating tobacco use and reducing the health consequences from it. Significant public funds are used in this effort, and the State needs to know what Californians think about this.

The State commissions the University of California to conduct periodic surveys on these issues. These surveys have been conducted every three years over the past decade and you can obtain more information about them on our website at: <http://ssdc.ucsd.edu/tobacco>.

To achieve this, we need your help. This year your household has been randomly selected to represent approximately 1000 other households like yours. While your participation is voluntary, it is very important that all households and all views in California be represented. Any personal information you provide will be kept confidential and separate from your answers to the survey.

The University of California contracts with a survey research firm, Westat, to conduct the telephone interviews. Interviewers will identify themselves by saying they are calling on behalf of the University of California and the State Department of Health. If you have any inquiries or feedback about the interview you can directly contact Westat at the following toll free number 1-888-551-5006. For other general inquiries about this study you may call us at the University of California at (858) 822-5668.

Thank you in advance for your participation.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Wael Al Delaimy".

Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD
Principal Investigator, 2008 California Tobacco Survey

COMMONLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

About the 2008 California Tobacco Study

What is the 2008 California Tobacco Study about?

The Study is being conducted by the University of California, San Diego, on behalf of the California State Department of Health. We are interviewing people to learn more about their personal opinions, attitudes and experiences regarding smoking. We will be asking questions about media exposure to tobacco advertising and new tobacco products.

How long will it take?

The interview for the selected adult(s) in your household will take about 20 minutes, on average, to complete. Westat can schedule a time that is convenient for you to complete this interview.

I'm on the Do Not Call list/Take me off your list.

We are conducting research and we are not selling anything. Telephone calls for research are not prohibited or regulated by the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). We are interested in getting your input for this special research effort on smoking in California. Your number was randomly selected from all possible numbers in your area. Your participation is important to the success of the study.

How do I know this is legitimate?

You may call this toll-free number, **1-888-551-5006**, to confirm that we are trying to reach you. The company name is Westat and this study is called 2008 California Tobacco Study. For other general inquiries about this study you may call Dr. Alice Mills at the University of California at (858) 822-5668. (This is not a toll free number.) There is additional information about past studies at <http://libraries.ucsd.edu/ssds/tobacco>.

How do I know that my information will be confidential?

The law prohibits us from revealing any personal information to persons not directly involved with the Study. Additionally, all interviewers are required to sign a statement of confidentiality agreeing that they will not disclose any information provided by respondents. Study results will be published only as statistical totals. Individual responses or information that would permit the identification of any individual will not be released or published.

How did we get your phone number?

Your number was randomly selected from all possible telephone numbers in your area. We do not use telephone directories to choose telephone numbers. If your number is unlisted, it is still unlisted.

Why can't we call another number?

The rules governing the way scientific research samples are selected do not allow us to replace your number with someone else's. Once a phone number has been selected, we must talk to whoever resides at that number. Otherwise, we would not get a representative picture of the California population.

How did we get your address?

Addresses come from various sources, for example, legally available public records, and private sources that may make information available, such as magazine subscriptions, catalogue orders, etc. We only use your address to send a letter asking you to participate. We will not keep your address.



UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA
SAN DIEGO
MEDICAL CENTER
MOORES CANCER CENTER



Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD
PROFESOR ASOCIADO
DEPARTAMENTO DE MEDICINA FAMILIAR Y
PREVENTIVA
3855 HEALTH SCIENCES DRIVE #0901
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA 92093-0901

Mayo-Agosto de 2008

Estimado(a) residente de California:

Durante más de 18 años, el estado de California ha llevado a cabo un programa que tiene por objetivo calcular el consumo de tabaco y reducir las consecuencias de dicho consumo en la salud. En este esfuerzo se utilizan fondos públicos importantes y el estado necesita saber la opinión de los residentes de California al respecto.

El estado encarga a la Universidad de California de llevar a cabo encuestas periódicas sobre estos asuntos. Dichas encuestas se han llevado a cabo cada tres años durante la última década y usted puede obtener información sobre ellas en nuestra página en Internet: <http://ssdc.ucsd.edu/tobacco>.

Para lograr este objetivo necesitamos su ayuda. Este año su vivienda ha sido seleccionada al azar para representar a aproximadamente otras mil viviendas como la suya. Aunque su participación es voluntaria, es muy importante que se representen a todas las viviendas y puntos de vista de California. Toda información personal que usted nos dé se mantendrá de manera confidencial y por separado de sus respuestas a la encuesta.

La Universidad de California ha contratado a Westat, una compañía de estudios estadísticos, para llevar a cabo las entrevistas telefónicas. Los entrevistadores se presentarán diciendo que están llamando de parte de la Universidad de California y del Departamento Estatal de Salud. Si tiene alguna pregunta o algún comentario acerca de la entrevista puede llamar directamente a Westat al siguiente número para llamadas gratis: 1-888-551-5006. Para otras dudas de carácter general sobre este estudio puede llamarnos a la Universidad de California al (858) 822-5668.

Gracias de antemano por su participación.

Cordialmente,

Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD
Investigador principal, Encuesta sobre el tabaco en California 2008

RESPUESTAS A PREGUNTAS FRECUENTES

acerca del Estudio de Tabaco en California 2008

¿Acerca de qué es el Estudio de Tabaco en California 2008?

El estudio lo está llevando a cabo la Universidad de California, San Diego, en nombre del Departamento de Salud del Estado de California. Estamos entrevistando personas para saber más acerca de sus opiniones, actitudes y experiencias personales con relación a fumar. Haremos preguntas acerca de la exposición a la propaganda de los medios de información sobre el tabaco y los nuevos productos de tabaco.

¿Cuánto tiempo tomará esto?

Completar esta entrevista para el/los adulto(s) seleccionado(s) en su hogar tomará en promedio 20 minutos más o menos. Westat puede programar una hora que sea conveniente para que usted complete esta entrevista.

Yo estoy en la lista de personas a las que no se les puede llamar/Quíteme de su lista.

Estamos llevando a cabo un estudio de investigación y no estamos vendiendo nada. Las llamadas telefónicas para estudios de investigación no están prohibidas ni reguladas por la Comisión Federal de Comercio (FTC, por sus siglas en inglés). Nos interesa tener sus opiniones para este esfuerzo de investigación especial sobre fumar en California. Su número de teléfono fue seleccionado al azar de todos los números posibles en su área. Su participación es importante para el éxito del estudio.

¿Cómo sé que esto es legítimo?

Puede llamar a este número gratis, **1-888-551-5006**, para confirmar que estamos tratando de comunicarnos con usted. El nombre de la compañía es Westat y este estudio se llama Estudio de Tabaco en California 2008. Para otras preguntas generales acerca de este estudio, puede llamar a la doctora Alice Mills a la Universidad de California al (858) 822-5668. (Este no es un número gratis.) Hay información adicional acerca de estudios anteriores en <http://libraries.ucsd.edu/ssds/tobacco>.

¿Cómo sé que mi información será confidencial?

La ley nos prohíbe revelar cualquier información personal a personas que no están directamente involucradas en el estudio. Adicionalmente, a todos los entrevistadores se les exige que firmen una declaración de confidencialidad aceptando que ellos no revelarán ninguna información dada por las personas entrevistadas. Los resultados del estudio se publicarán solamente como totales estadísticos. Las respuestas individuales o información que pudiese permitir la identificación de cualquier persona no se darán a conocer ni se publicarán.

¿Cómo consiguió mi número de teléfono?

Su número de teléfono fue seleccionado al azar de todos los números de teléfonos posibles de su área. Nosotros no usamos directorios telefónicos para seleccionar los números de teléfono. Si su número no aparece publicado en el directorio telefónico, sigue sin aparecer publicado.

¿Por qué no pueden llamar a otro número de teléfono?

Las reglas que gobiernan la forma en que la investigación científica selecciona las muestras no nos permiten reemplazar su número de teléfono por el de otra persona. Una vez que un número de teléfono ha sido seleccionado, debemos hablar con quienquiera que viva en ese número. De lo contrario no obtendríamos una descripción representativa de la población de California.

¿Cómo consiguió mi dirección?

Las direcciones vienen de varias fuentes, por ejemplo, archivos públicos que están legalmente disponibles y fuentes privadas que pueden proporcionar información, tal como suscripciones a revistas, catálogos para pedir cosas, etc. Usamos su dirección solamente para mandarle una carta pidiéndole que participe en el estudio. No guardaremos su dirección.



Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PREVENTIVE
MEDICINE
3855 HEALTH SCIENCES DRIVE #0901
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA 92093-0901

December 2008 – February 2009

Dear Selected California Resident,

One or more members of your household have been selected to be part of an important study conducted by the University of California, San Diego, and the California State Department of Health. For over 18 years, the State of California has conducted studies that estimate tobacco use and assess the views and attitudes of all Californians towards tobacco use. The State has commissioned the University of California, San Diego, to conduct a telephone survey on these issues. The phone number in your household was selected at random to participate in this study from a list of all telephone numbers in California. You can obtain more information about these studies (called the California Tobacco Surveys) on our website at:

<http://libraries.ucsd.edu/ssds/tobacco>.

The enclosed \$5 is a token of our appreciation for your consideration to participate. In addition, if the selected people in your household complete the interview, we will send you each \$20. Your participation is voluntary and choosing not to participate will not result in a penalty or loss of any benefits. Any personal information you provide will be kept confidential and separate from your answers to the survey. You may keep the \$5 even if you decide not to take part in the study.

The University of California, San Diego, contracts with a survey research firm, Westat, to conduct the telephone interviews. In the next week or two, an interviewer from Westat will call to talk to you. If the call comes at an inconvenient time, please suggest a time that is better for you. If you would like to set an appointment, you can contact Westat at their toll-free number 1-(888) 551-5006. For other general inquiries about this study, you may call the University of California at (858) 822-5668. (This is not a toll free number.) Enclosed is a list of questions that people sometimes ask about the study.

We thank you in advance for your help in this important research effort.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Wael Al Delaimy".

Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD
Principal Investigator, 2005 California Tobacco Survey

COMMONLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

About the 2008 California Tobacco Study

What is the 2008 California Tobacco Study about?

The Study is being conducted by the University of California, San Diego, on behalf of the California State Department of Health. We are interviewing people to learn more about their personal opinions, attitudes and experiences regarding smoking. We will be asking questions about media exposure and new tobacco products.

How long will it take?

There is an initial interview that asks a few basic questions. This takes about 5 minutes. Adults in your household may be selected to participate in an interview that takes about 20 minutes on average. We can schedule a time that is convenient for you to complete this interview.

I'm on the Do Not Call list/Take me off your list.

We are conducting research and we are not selling anything. Telephone calls for research are not prohibited or regulated by the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). We are interested in getting your input for this special research effort on smoking in California. Your number was randomly selected from all possible numbers in your area. Your participation is important to the success of the study.

How do I know this is legitimate?

You may call this toll-free number, **1-888-551-5006**, to confirm that we are trying to reach you. The company name is Westat and this study is called 2008 California Tobacco Study. For other general inquiries about this study you may call Dr. Wael Al-Delaimy at the University of California at (858) 822-5668. (This is not a toll free number.) You may get additional information about past studies by going to <http://ssdc.ucsd.edu/tobacco>.

How do I know that my information will be confidential?

We are required by law not to reveal any information to persons not directly involved with the Study. Additionally, all interviewers are required to sign a statement of confidentiality regarding all information provided by respondents. Study results will be published only as statistical totals. Individual responses or information that would permit the identification of any individual will never be released or published.

How did we get your phone number?

Your number was randomly selected from all of the possible telephone numbers in your area. We do not use telephone directories to choose telephone numbers. If your number is unlisted, it is still unlisted.

Why can't we call another number?

The rules governing the way scientific research samples are selected do not allow us to replace your number with someone else's. Once a phone number has been selected, we must talk to whoever resides at that number. Otherwise we would not get a representative picture of the California population.

How did we get your address?

Addresses come from various sources, for example, legally available public records, and private sources that may make information available, such as magazine subscriptions, catalogue orders, etc. We only use your address to send a letter asking you to participate. We will not keep your address.



Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PREVENTIVE
MEDICINE
3855 HEALTH SCIENCES DRIVE #0901
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA 92093-0901

Enero 2009

Estimado(a) residente de California seleccionado para participar:

Uno o más miembros de su hogar han sido seleccionados para participar en un importante estudio llevado a cabo por la Universidad de California, San Diego y el Departamento de Salud del Estado de California. Durante 18 años, el Estado de California ha llevado a cabo estudios que calculan el uso del tabaco y evalúan las opiniones y actitudes de todos los californianos hacia el uso del tabaco. El estado ha encargado a la Universidad de California, San Diego, de hacer una encuesta por teléfono acerca de estos temas. El número de teléfono de su hogar para participar en este estudio fue seleccionado al azar de una lista de todos los teléfonos de California. Puede encontrar más información acerca de estos estudios (llamados California Tobacco Surveys) en nuestro sitio Web en: <http://libraries.ucsd.edu/ssds/tobacco>.

Los 5 dólares que se adjuntan son una muestra de nuestro agradecimiento por considerar participar. Además, a cada persona seleccionada en su hogar que complete la entrevista, le mandaremos 20 dólares. Su participación es voluntaria y si decide no participar esto no resultará en ninguna sanción ni pérdida de ningún beneficio. Cualquier información personal que usted nos dé se mantendrá de manera confidencial y se separará de sus respuestas a la encuesta. Puede quedarse con los 5 dólares aunque decida no participar en el estudio.

La Universidad de California, San Diego, contrató a Westat, una compañía que hace estudios de investigación, para hacer las entrevistas por teléfono. En una o dos semanas, un entrevistador de Westat le llamará para hablar con usted. Si recibe la llamada en un momento que es inconveniente, por favor sugiera una hora que sea mejor para usted. Si desea hacer una cita puede llamar a Westat a su número gratis 1-(888) 551-5006. Para otras preguntas generales acerca del estudio, puede llamar a la Universidad de California al (858) 822-5668. (Este no es un número gratis.) Adjunta hay una lista de preguntas que las personas hacen algunas veces acerca del estudio.

Gracias de antemano por su ayuda en este importante esfuerzo de investigación.

Atentamente,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Wael Al Delaimy".

Wael Al Delaimy, MD, PhD
Investigador principal, 2005 Encuesta de tabaco de California

RESPUESTAS A PREGUNTAS FRECUENTES

acerca del Estudio de Tabaco en California 2008

¿Acerca de qué es el Estudio de Tabaco en California 2008?

El estudio lo está llevando a cabo la Universidad de California, San Diego, en nombre del Departamento de Salud del Estado de California. Estamos entrevistando personas para saber más acerca de sus opiniones, actitudes y experiencias personales con relación a fumar. Haremos preguntas acerca de la exposición a la propaganda de los medios de información sobre el tabaco y los nuevos productos de tabaco.

¿Cuánto tiempo tomará esto?

Completar esta entrevista para el/los adulto(s) seleccionado(s) en su hogar tomará en promedio 20 minutos más o menos. Westat puede programar una hora que sea conveniente para que usted complete esta entrevista.

Yo estoy en la lista de personas a las que no se les puede llamar/Quíteme de su lista.

Estamos llevando a cabo un estudio de investigación y no estamos vendiendo nada. Las llamadas telefónicas para estudios de investigación no están prohibidas ni reguladas por la Comisión Federal de Comercio (FTC, por sus siglas en inglés). Nos interesa tener sus opiniones para este esfuerzo de investigación especial sobre fumar en California. Su número de teléfono fue seleccionado al azar de todos los números posibles en su área. Su participación es importante para el éxito del estudio.

¿Cómo sé que esto es legítimo?

Puede llamar a este número gratis, **1-888-551-5006**, para confirmar que estamos tratando de comunicarnos con usted. El nombre de la compañía es Westat y este estudio se llama Estudio de Tabaco en California 2008. Para otras preguntas generales acerca de este estudio, puede llamar a la doctora Alice Mills a la Universidad de California al (858) 822-5668. (Este no es un número gratis.) Hay información adicional acerca de estudios anteriores en <http://libraries.ucsd.edu/ssds/tobacco>.

¿Cómo sé que mi información será confidencial?

La ley nos prohíbe revelar cualquier información personal a personas que no están directamente involucradas en el estudio. Adicionalmente, a todos los entrevistadores se les exige que firmen una declaración de confidencialidad aceptando que ellos no revelarán ninguna información dada por las personas entrevistadas. Los resultados del estudio se publicarán solamente como totales estadísticos. Las respuestas individuales o información que pudiese permitir la identificación de cualquier persona no se darán a conocer ni se publicarán.

¿Cómo consiguió mi número de teléfono?

Su número de teléfono fue seleccionado al azar de todos los números de teléfonos posibles de su área. Nosotros no usamos directorios telefónicos para seleccionar los números de teléfono. Si su número no aparece publicado en el directorio telefónico, sigue sin aparecer publicado.

¿Por qué no pueden llamar a otro número de teléfono?

Las reglas que gobiernan la forma en que la investigación científica selecciona las muestras no nos permiten reemplazar su número de teléfono por el de otra persona. Una vez que un número de teléfono ha sido seleccionado, debemos hablar con quienquiera que viva en ese número. De lo contrario no obtendríamos una descripción representativa de la población de California.

¿Cómo consiguió mi dirección?

Las direcciones vienen de varias fuentes, por ejemplo, archivos públicos que están legalmente disponibles y fuentes privadas que pueden proporcionar información, tal como suscripciones a revistas, catálogos para pedir cosas, etc. Usamos su dirección solamente para mandarle una carta pidiéndole que participe en el estudio. No guardaremos su dirección.